

References

- Ables, E.D. 1975. Ecology of the red fox in North America. Pp. 216–236 in M. Fox, ed. *The wild canids*. Van Nostrand Reinhold Company, New York, USA.
- Acharjyo, L.M. and Misra, R. 1976. A note on the breeding of the Indian fox *Vulpes bengalensis* in captivity. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 73:208.
- Adalsteinsson, S., Hersteinsson, P. and Gunnarsson, S. 1987. Fox colors in relation to colors in mice and sheep. *Journal of Heredity* 78:235–237.
- Adams, E.G.P. 1949. Jungle memories. Part IV. Wild dogs and wolves, etc. *Journal of Bombay Natural History Society* 48:645–655.
- Adams, J.R., Leonard, J.A. and Waits, L.P. 2003. Widespread occurrence of a domestic dog mitochondrial DNA haplotype in southeastern US coyotes. *Molecular Ecology* 12:541–546.
- Adorjan, A.S. and Kolenosky, G.B. 1969. *A manual for the identification of hairs of selected Ontario mammals*. Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, Research Report (Wildlife) 90, Ontario, Canada.
- Agapova, A.I. and Sapojenkov, U.F. 1961. [Gelmints fauna of carnivora mammals in Turkmenia]. *Natural Pesthole of Diseases and Parasitology (Ashabad. Ilim. USSR)* 3:288–290. [in Russian]
- Aggarwal R.K., Ramadevi, J. and Singh, L. 2003. Ancient origin and evolution of the Indian wolf: evidence from mitochondrial DNA typing of wolves from Trans-Himalayan region and Pennisular India. *Genome Biology* 4:6. <http://genomebiology.com/2003/4/6/P6/abstract>
- Aguirre, A.A., Angerbjörn, A., Tannerfeldt, M. and Mörner, T. 2000. Health evaluation of endangered Arctic fox (*Alopex lagopus*) cubs in Sweden. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 31:36–40.
- Al Khalil A.D. 1993. Ecological review and the distribution of Blanford's fox, *Vulpes cana*. Pp. 390–396 in W. Böttiker and F. Krupp, eds. *Fauna of Saudi Arabia*. Pro Entomologia, Natural History Museum, Basel, Switzerland.
- Albuquerque, R.D. and Barretto, M.P. 1970. Estudos sobre reservatorios de vetores silvestres do *Trypanosoma cruzi*. XLIV. Infecção natural da raposa-do-campo, *Dusicyon (Lycalopex) vetulus* (Lund, 1842) pelo *T. cruzi*. *Revista do Instituto Medicina Tropicac do São Paulo* 12:375–382.
- Alencar, N.X., Kohayagawa, A., and Santarem, V.A. 1997. *Hepatozoon canis* infection of wild carnivores in Brazil. *Veterinary Parasitology* 70:279–282.
- Alexander, K.A., Kat, P.W., Munson, L.A., Kalake, A. and Appel, M.J.G. 1996. Canine distemper-related mortality among wild dogs (*Lycaon pictus*) in Chobe National Park, Botswana. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 27:426–427.
- Alexander, R.D. 1974. The evolution of social behaviour. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* 5:325–383.
- Allardyce, D. and Sovada, M.A. 2003. A review of the ecology, distribution, and status of swift foxes in the United States. Pp. 3–18 in M.A. Sovada and L.N. Carbyn, eds. *Ecology and conservation of swift foxes in a changing world*. Canadian Plains Research Center, University of Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- Allen, G.M. 1938. The mammals of China and Mongolia. Natural history of Central Asia (W. Granger, ed.). *Central Asiatic Expeditions of the American Museum of Natural History, New York* 11:1–620.
- Allen, G.M. 1939. A checklist of African mammals. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard* 81:1–763.
- Allen, L. and Engeman, R.M. 1995. Assessing the impact of dingo predation on wildlife using an activity index. *Australian Vertebrate Pest Control Conference* 10:72–79.
- Allen, L., Engeman, R.M. and Krupa, H.W. 1996. Evaluation of three relative abundance indices for assessing dingo populations. *Wildlife Research* 23: 197–206.
- Allen, M., Ullrey, D.E. and Edwards, M.S. 1999. The development of raw meat-based carnivore diets. Pp. 317–319 in *Proceedings of the Annual Conference of the American Association of Zoo Veterinarians*. Columbus, Ohio, USA.
- Allen, S.H. 1984. Some aspects of reproductive performance in female red fox in North Dakota. *Journal of Mammalogy* 65:236–255.
- Allen, S.H. and Sargeant, A.B. 1975. A rural mail-carrier index of North Dakota red foxes. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 3:74–77.
- Allen, S.H. and Sargeant, A.B. 1993. Dispersal patterns of red foxes relative to population density. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 57:526–533.
- Al Khalil, A.D. 1993. Ecological review and the distribution of Blanford's fox, *Vulpes cana*. Pp. 390–396 in W. Böttiker and F. Krupp, eds. *Fauna of Saudi Arabia*. Pro Entomologia, Natural History Museum, Basel, Switzerland.
- Al-Robbae, K. 1982. Northeast extension of the geographic distribution of fennec fox *Fennecus zerda* (Zimmermann) in the Arabian Peninsula. *Bulletin Basrah Natural History Museum* 5:61–64.
- Alverson, W.S., Moskovits, D.K., and Shopland, J.M., eds. 2000. *Bolivia: Pando, Río Tahuamanu. Rapid Biological Inventories*. Report 1. The Field Museum. Chicago, USA.
- Alverson, W.S., Rodriguez, L.O., and Moskovits, D.K., eds. 2001. *Peru: Biabo Cardillera Azul. Rapid Biological Inventories*. The Field Museum, Chicago, USA.

- American Zoo and Aquarium Association. 2003. Red wolf fostering is a success. *Endangered Species Update* 20:28.
- Amr, Z.S. 2000. *Mammals of Jordan*. Jordan Country Study of Biological Diversity. United Nations Environment Program and Global Environment Fund Project. Amman, Jordan.
- Amr Z.S., Kalishaw G., Yosef M., Chilcot B.J. and Al-Budari, A. 1996. Carnivores of Dana Nature Reserve, Jordan. *Zoology in the Middle East* 13:5–16.
- Andelt, W.F. 1985. Behavioral ecology of coyotes in south Texas. *Wildlife Monographs* 94:1–45.
- Andelt, W.F. 1987. Coyote predation. Pp. 128–140 in M. Novak, J.A. Baker, M.E. Obbard, and B. Malloch, eds. *Wild furbearer management and conservation in North America*. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources and the Ontario Trappers Association, Ontario, Canada.
- Andelt, W.F. and Andelt, S.H. 1984. Diet bias in scat deposition-rate surveys of coyote density. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 12:74–77.
- Andelt, W.F., Phillips, R.L., Gruver, K.S. and Guthrie, J.W. 1999. Coyote predation on domestic sheep deterred with electronic dog-training collar. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 27:12–18.
- Andersen, D.E., T.R. Laurion, J.R. Cary, R.S. Sikes, M.A. McLeod and Gese, E.M. 2003. Aspects of swift fox ecology in southeastern Colorado. Pp. 139–148 in L.N. Carbyn and M. A. Sovada, eds. *Ecology and conservation of swift foxes in a changing world*. Canadian Plains Research Center, University of Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- Andersen, K.W. and Fleharty, E.D. 1964. Additional fox records for Kansas. *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science* 67:193–194.
- Anderson, J. 1902. *Zoology of Egypt*. London, UK.
- Anderson, R.M. and May, R.M. 1991. *Infectious diseases of humans: dynamics and control*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK.
- Anderson, S. 1997. Mammals of Bolivia, taxonomy and distribution. *Bulletin American Museum of Natural History* 231:1–652.
- Anderson, S. and Nelson, B.C. 1958. Additional records of mammals of Kansas. *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science* 61:302–312.
- Andersone, Z., Lucchini, V., Randi, E. and Ozolins, J. 2002. Hybridisation between wolves and dogs in Latvia as documented using mitochondrial and microsatellite DNA markers. *Mammalian Biology* 67:79–90.
- Angerbjörn, A., Arvidson, B., Norén, E. and Strömberg, L. 1991. The effect of winter food on reproduction in the Arctic fox, *Alopex lagopus* – a field experiment. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 60:705–714.
- Angerbjörn, A., Strömberg, J. and Becker, D. 1997. Home range pattern in Arctic foxes in Sweden. *Journal of Wildlife Research* 2:9–14.
- Angerbjörn, A., Tannerfeldt, M., Bjärvall, A., Ericson, M., From, J. and Norén, E. 1995. Dynamics of the Arctic fox population in Sweden. *Annales Zoologica Fennici* 32:55–67.
- Angerbjörn, A., Tannerfeldt, M. and Erlinge, S. 1999. Predator-prey relations: lemmings and Arctic foxes. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 68:34–49.
- Angerbjörn, A., Hersteinsson, P. and Tannerfeldt, M. 2004. Consequences of resource predictability in the Arctic fox – two life history strategies. Pp. 163–172 in D.W. Macdonald and C. Sillero-Zubiri, eds. *The biology and conservation of wild canids*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK.
- Anon. 2000a. *ISIS Collection Management System: Mammalia*. ISIS Specimen Reference. International Species. Information System, Apple Valley, MN: 30 September, 2000.
- Anon. 2000b. [Serxu county annals]. Sichuan People Publishing House, Chengdu, China. [in Chinese]
- Ansell, W.F.H. 1960. *Mammals of Northern Rhodesia*. The Government Printer, Lusaka, Northern Rhodesia.
- Appel M.J.G. 1987. Canine distemper virus. Pp. 133–159 in M. Appel, ed. *Virus infections of carnivores*. Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands.
- Appel, M.J.G. and Parrish, C.R. 1987. Canine parvovirus type 2. Pp. 69–92 in M. Appel, ed. *Virus infections of carnivores*. Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands.
- Appel, M.J.G. and Summers, B.A. 1995. Pathogenicity of morbilliviruses for terrestrial carnivores. *Veterinary Microbiology* 44:187–191.
- Aprile, G. 1999. *Registro de animales silvestres autóctonos en establecimientos zoológicos de la República Argentina*. Fundación Vida Silvestre Argentina, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
- Aquino, R. and Puertas, P. 1997. Observations of *Speothos venaticus* (Canidae: Carnivora) in its natural habitat in Peruvian Amazonia. *Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde* 62:117–118.
- Aristov, A.A. and Baryshnikov, G.F. 2001. *The mammals of Russia and adjacent territories*. Russian Academy of sciences. Zoological Institute. St. Petersburg. Russian Federation.
- Armesto, J.J., Rozzi, R., Miranda, P. and Sabag, C. 1987. Plant/frugivore interaction in South American temperate forests. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural* 60:321–336.
- Armstrong, J.B., and Rossi, A.N. 2000. Status of avocational trapping based on the perspectives of state furbearer biologists. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 28:825–832.
- Arnason, A.N., Schwarz, C.J. and Gerrard, J.M.. 1991. Estimating closed population size and number of marked animals from sighting data. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 55:716–730.
- Arvidson, B.E. and Angerbjörn, A. 1987. Kannibalism bland fjällrävsvalpar? *Viltnytt* 24:27–33. [in Swedish]

- Angerbjörn, A., Ströman, J. and Becker, D. 1997. Home range pattern in Arctic foxes in Sweden. *Journal of Wildlife Research* 2:9–14.
- Asa, C.S. 1992. Contraceptive development and its application to captive and free-ranging wildlife. *Proceeding of the American Association of Zoological Parks and Aquariums*: 71–75.
- Asa, C.S. 1995. Physiological and social aspects of reproduction of the wolf and their implications for contraception. Pp. 283–286 in L. Carbyn, S.H. Fritts, and D.R. Seip, eds. *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world*. Occasional publication no. 35, Canadian Circumpolar Institute, Edmonton, Canada.
- Asa, C.S. 2001. Cryopreservation of Mexican gray wolf semen. Pp. 136–137 in *Proceedings of the 1st International Symposium on Assisted Reproductive Technology for the Conservation and Genetic Management of Wildlife*. Omaha, Nebraska, USA.
- Asa, C.S. and Valdespino, C. 2003. A review of small canid reproduction. Pp. 117–123 in M.A. Sovada and L.N. Carbyn, eds. *Ecology and conservation of swift foxes in a changing world*. Canadian Plains Research Center, University of Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- Asa, C.S. and Wallace, M.P. 1990. Diet and activity pattern of the Sechuran desert fox (*Dusicyon sechurae*). *Journal of Mammalogy* 71:69–72.
- Asa, C.S. and Valdespino, C. 1998. Canid reproductive biology: integration of proximate mechanisms and ultimate causes. *American Zoologist* 38:251–259.
- Ash, N.J. 2001. Expansion of Ethiopian wolf conservation to northern Ethiopia. *Canid News* 4:1 URL: http://www.canids.org/canidnews/4/wolf_conservation_in_northern_ethiopia.pdf
- Ashenafi, Z.T. 2001. “Common property resource management of an Afro-alpine habitat: supporting a population of the critically endangered Ethiopian wolf (*Canis simensis*)”. Ph.D. dissertation, Durrell Institute of Conservation and Ecology, University of Kent, UK.
- Atkinson, R.P.D. 1997a. “The ecology of the side-striped jackal (*Canis adustus* Sundevall), a vector of rabies in Zimbabwe”. D.Phil. dissertation, Wildlife Conservation Research Unit, University of Oxford, UK.
- Atkinson, R.P.D. 1997b. Side-striped jackal *Canis adustus*. Pp. 197 in G. Mills and L. Hes, eds. *The complete book of southern African mammals*. Struik Publishers, Cape Town, South Africa.
- Atkinson, R.P.D., Macdonald, D.W. and Kamizola, R. 2002a. Dietary opportunism in side-striped jackals (*Canis adustus* Sundevall). *Journal of Zoology* 257:129–139
- Atkinson, R.P.D., Rhodes, C.J., Macdonald, D.W. and Anderson, R.M. 2002b. Scale-free dynamics in the movement patterns of jackals. *Oikos* 98:134–140
- Aubert, M. 1994. Control of rabies in foxes: what are the most appropriate measures? *Veterinary Record* 134:55–59.
- Audet, A.M., Robbins, C.B. and Larivière, S. 2002. *Alopex lagopus*. *Mammalian Species* 713:1–10.
- Aulagnier, S. and Thévenot, M. 1986. Catalogue des mammifères sauvages du Maroc. *Travaux de l'Institut Scientifique. Série Zoologie* 42. Rabat, Maroc.
- Avery, G., Avery, D.M., Braine, S. and Loutit, R. 1987. Prey of coastal black-backed jackal *Canis mesomelas* (Mammalia, Canidae) in the Skeleton Coast Park, Namibia. *Journal of Zoology, London* 213:81–94.
- Avery, S.R. 1989. “Vocalization and behaviour of the swift fox (*Vulpes velox*)”. M.Sc. dissertation, University of Northern Colorado, Greeley, Colorado, USA.
- Ayala, J. and Noss, A. 2000. Censo por transectas en el Chaco Boliviano: limitaciones biológicas y sociales de la metodología. Pp. 29–36 in E. Cabrera, C. Mercolli and R. Resquin, eds. *Manejo de fauna silvestre en Amazonia y Latinoamérica*, Ricor Grafic S.A., Asunción, Paraguay.
- Azevedo, F.C.C. and Gastal, M.L.A. 1997. Hábito alimentar do lobo-guará (*Chrysocyon brachyurus*) na APA Gama/Cabeça do Veado. Pp. 238–240 in L.L. Leite and C.H. Saito, eds. *Contribuição ao conhecimento ecológico do Cerrado*. Dept. Ecologia, Universidade de Brasília. Brasília, DF, Brazil.
- Babb, J.G. and Kennedy, M.L. 1989. An estimate of minimum density for coyotes in western Tennessee. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 53:186–188.
- Badridze, J. 1999. Preparing captive-raised wolves for re-introduction, Georgia, Commonwealth of Independent States (C.I.S.). *Reintroduction News* 18:5–6.
- Bailey, E.P. 1992. Red foxes, *Vulpes vulpes*, as biological control agents for introduced Arctic foxes, *Alopex lagopus*, on Alaskan Islands. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 106:200–205.
- Bailey, E.P. 1993. *Introduction of foxes to Alaskan islands: history effects on avifauna, and eradication*. Resource Publication No 193. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington DC, USA.
- Bailey, J.L., Snow, N.B., Carpenter, A. and Carpenter, L. 1995. Cooperative wildlife management under the Western Arctic Inuvialuit. Pp. 11–15 in J.A. Bissonette and P.R. Krausmann, eds. *Integrating people and wildlife for a sustainable future*. The Wildlife Society, Bethesda, MA, USA.
- Bailey, T.N., Bangs, E.E., Portner, M.F., Malloy, J.C. and McAvinchey, R.M. 1986. An apparent overexploited lynx population of the Kenai Peninsula Alaska. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 50:279–290.
- Baillie, J. and Groombridge, B. eds. 1996. *1996 IUCN Red List of Threatened Animals*. IUCN, Gland, Switzerland, and Cambridge, UK.
- Baird, I.G. 1993. *Wildlife trade between the southern Lao PDR provinces of Champassak, Sekong, and Attapeu, and Thailand, Cambodia, and Vietnam*. TRAFFIC Southeast Asia Field Report No. 3, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.

- Baird, S. F. 1858. General report upon the zoology of the several Pacific Railroad Routes. I. Mammals. Pp. 143–145 in *Reports of explorations and surveys to ascertain the most practicable and economical route for a railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean*, Vol. 8. Beverly Tucker, Washington, DC, USA.
- Baker, P.J. and Harris, S. 2004. The behavioural ecology of red foxes in urban Bristol. Pp. 207–216 in D.W. Macdonald and C. Sillero-Zubiri, eds. *The biology and conservation of wild canids*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK.
- Baker P.J., Funk, S.M., Harris, S. and White, P.C.L. 2000. Flexible spatial organization of urban foxes, *Vulpes vulpes*, before and during an outbreak of sarcoptic mange. *Animal Behaviour* 59:127–46.
- Balharay, E.A. and Macdonald, D.W. 1999. Cost-effective electric fencing for protecting gamebirds against Pine Marten *Martes martes* predation. *Mammal Review* 29:67–72.
- Ball, L.C. and Golightly, Jr. R.T. 1992. Energy and nutrient assimilation by gray foxes on diets of mice and Himalaya berries. *Journal of Mammalogy* 73:840–846.
- Ballard, W.B., Edwards, M., Fancy, S.G., Boe, S. and Krausman, P.R. 1998. Comparison of VHF and satellite telemetry for estimating sizes of wolf territories in northwest Alaska. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 26:823–829.
- Ballard, W.B., McNay, M.E., Gardner, C.L. and Reed, D.J. 1995. Use of line-intercept track sampling for estimating wolf densities. Pp. 469–480 in L.N. Carbyn, S.H. Fritts, and D.R. Seip, eds. *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world*. Occasional publication no. 35, Canadian Circumpolar Institute, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
- Ballou, J.D. and Foose, T.J. 1996 Demographic and genetic management of captive populations. Pp. 263–283 in D. Kleiman, M. Allen, K. Thompson and S. Lumpkin, eds. *Wild mammals in captivity*. University of Chicago Press. Chicago, USA.
- Banfield, A.W.F. 1987. *The mammals of Canada*. University of Toronto Press, Ontario, Canada.
- Bangs, E.E., Fritts, S.H., Fontaine, J.A., Smith D.W., Murphy, K.M., Mack, C.M. and Niemeyer, C.C. 1998. Status of gray wolf restoration in Montana, Idaho, and Wyoming. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 26:785–798.
- Bannikov, A.G. 1964. Biologie du chien viverrin en U.R.S.S. *Mammalia* 28:1–39.
- Barbu, P. 1972. Beiträge zum studium des marderhundes, *Nyctereutes procyonoides ussuriensis*, Matschie, 1907, aus dem Donaudelta. *Säugetierkundliche Mitteilungen* 20:375–405.
- Barlow, N.D. 1996. The ecology of wildlife disease control: simple models revisited. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 33:303–314.
- Barnett, A., Shapley, R., and Engstrom, M. 2001. Records of the bushdog, *Speothos venaticus* (Lund, 1842) from Guyana. *Mammalia* 65:232–237.
- Barquez, R., Mares, M. and Ojeda, R. 1991. *Mamíferos de Tucumán*. Oklahoma Museum of Natural History. University of Oklahoma Foundation, Norman, Oklahoma, USA.
- Barros, J.S., de Freitas, C.E.A., and Sousa, F.S. 1989. Raiva em animais silvestres no estado do Ceará particularmente na raposa (*Dusicyon vetulus*). *Zoonoses Revista Internacional* 1:9–13.
- Bartmann, W. and Nordhoff, L. 1984. Paarbindung und elternfamilie beim mähnenwolf (*Chrysocyon brachyurus*, Illiger, 1811). *Zeitschrift des Kölner Zoo* 27:63–71.
- Bartholomew and Son. 1987. The Times atlas of the world. Times books Ltd, London, UK.
- Barton, N.H. and Hewitt, G. M. 1989. Adaptation, speciation and hybrid zones. *Nature* 341:497–503.
- Bauman, K.L. 2002. *Fennec fox (Vulpes zerda) North American Regional Studbook*. 2nd edn. Saint Louis Zoological Park. St. Louis, Missouri, USA.
- Beard, P.M., Henderson, D., Daniels, D. Pirie, A., Buxton, D., Greig, A., Hutchings, M.R., McKendrick, I., Rhind, S., stevenson, K. and Sharp, J. 1999. Evidence of paratuberculosis in fox (*Vulpes vulpes*) and stoat (*Mustela erminea*). *Veterinary Record* 145: 612–613.
- Beasom, S.L. 1974. Selectivity of predator control techniques in South Texas. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 38:837–844.
- Beccaceci, M.D. 1990. First finding in Argentina of the parasite *Diocotophyma renale* (Goeze, 1782) in a maned wolf, *Chrysocyon brachyurus*, in the wild. *IUCN/SSC Veterinary Group Newsletter* 5:8–10.
- Beccaceci, M.D. 1992a. The maned wolf, *Chrysocyon brachyurus*, in Argentina. Pp. 50–56 in B. Matern, ed. *1991 International studbook for the maned wolf Chrysocyon brachyurus (Illiger, 1811)*. Frankfurt Zoological Garden, Frankfurt, Germany.
- Beccaceci, M.D. 1992b. Tuberculosis in a maned wolf. *IUCN/SSC Veterinary Group Newsletter* 6:12.
- Beccaceci, M.D. 1994. Bush dogs in Paraguay. *Canid News* 2:17.
- Beck, B.B., Rapaport, L.G, Stanley Price, M.R. and Wilson, A.C. 1994. Re-introduction of captive-born animals. Pp. 265–284 in P.J. Olney, G.M. Mace and A.T. Feistner, eds. *Creative conservation: interactive management of wild and captive animals*. Chapman and Hall, London, UK.
- Becker, M. and Dalponte, J.C. 1991. *Rastros de mamíferos silvestres brasileiros – Um guia de campo*. Editora da Universidade de Brasília, Brasília, DF, Brazil.
- Bekoff, M. 1975. Social behavior and ecology of African Canidae: a review. Pp. 120–142 in M.W. Fox, ed. *The wild canids*. Van Nostrand Reinhold Company, New York, USA.

- Bekoff, M. 1977. Mammalian dispersal and ontogeny of individual behavioral phenotypes. *American Naturalist* 111:715–732.
- Bekoff, M. 1978. Scent-marking by free-ranging domestic dogs. *Biology of Behaviour* 4:123–139.
- Bekoff, M. 1982. Coyote, *Canis latrans*. Pp. 447–459 in J. Chapman and G. Feldhamer, eds. *Wild mammals of North America: biology, management, and economics*. Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, USA.
- Bekoff, M. and Diamond, J. 1976. Precopulatory and copulatory behavior in coyotes. *Journal of Mammalogy* 57:372–375.
- Bekoff, M. and Gese, E.M. 2003. Coyote (*Canis latrans*). Pp. 467–481 in G.A. Feldhamer, B.C. Thompson and J.A. Chapman, eds. *Wild mammals of North America: biology, management, and conservation*. Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, USA.
- Bekoff, M. and Wells, M.C. 1982. The behavioral ecology of coyotes: social organization, rearing patterns, space use, and resource defense. *Zeitschrift für Tierphysiologie* 60:281–305.
- Bekoff, M. and Wells, M.C. 1986. Social ecology and behavior of coyotes. *Advances in the Study of Behavior* 16:251–338.
- Bekoff, M., Tyrrell M., Lipetz, V.E. and Jamieson, R.A. 1981. Fighting patterns in young coyotes: initiation, escalation, and assessment. *Aggressive Behavior* 7:225–244.
- Bel Hadj Kacem, S., Müller, H.-P. and Wiesner, H. 1994. *Gestion de la faune sauvage et des Parcs Nationaux en Tunisie*. Deutsche Gesellschaft für Technische Zusammenarbeit, Tunis, Tunisia.
- Bellati, J. 1980. Datos preliminares de predación perinatal ovina en el oeste de la Provincia de Río Negro. *INTA E.E.P.A. Bariloche, Memórias Técnicas* 4:80–89.
- Bellati, J. and von Thüngen, J. 1990. Lamb predation in Patagonian ranches. Pp. 263–268 in L.R. Davis and R.E. Marsh, eds. *Proceedings 14th Vertebrate Pest Conference*. University of California, Davis, California, USA.
- Beltrán, J.F., Delibes, M. and Rau, J.R. 1991. Methods of censusing red fox (*Vulpes vulpes*) populations. *Hystrix* 3:199–214.
- Bere, R.M. 1955. The African wild dog. *Oryx* 3:180–182.
- Berg, W.E. and Chesness, R.A. 1978. Ecology of coyotes in northern Minnesota. Pp. 229–247 in M. Bekoff, ed. *Coyotes: biology, behaviour and management*. Academic Press, New York, New York, USA.
- Bergman, C. 1997. Zoos and the wolf comeback. *Defenders of Wildlife Magazine* Winter:28–33.
- Bernard, R.T.F. and Stuart, C.T. 1992. Correlates of diet and reproduction in the black-backed jackal. *South African Journal of Science* 88:292–294.
- Bernardes, A.T., Machado, A.B.M. and Rylands, A.B. ed. 1990. *Fauna brasileira ameaçada de extinção*. Fundação Biodiversitas, Belo Horizonte, Brazil.
- Berry, M.P.S. 1978. “Aspects of the ecology and behaviour of the bat-eared fox, *Otocyon megalotis* (Desmarest, 1822) in the upper Limpopo valley”. M.Sc. dissertation, University of Pretoria, South Africa.
- Berta, A. 1981. Evolution of large canids in South America. *Anais II Congresso Latino-Americano de Paleontologia* xx:835–845. Porto Alegre, Brazil.
- Berta, A. 1982. *Cerdocyon thous*. *Mammalian Species* 186:1–4.
- Berta, A. 1984. The Pleistocene bush dog, *Speothos pacivorus* (Canidae) from the Lagoa Santa Caves, Berazil. *Journal of Mammalogy* 65:549–559.
- Berta, A. 1986. *Atelocynus microtis*. *Mammalian Species* 256:1–3.
- Berta, A. 1987. Origin, diversification, and zoogeography of the South American Canidae. Pp. 455–471 in B. D. Patterson and R. M. Timm, eds. *Studies in Neotropical mammalogy: essays in honor of Philip Hershkovitz*. Fieldiana: Zoology, n. Ser. Chicago, USA.
- Berta, A. 1988. Quaternary evolution and biogeography of the large South American Canidae (Mammalia, Carnivora). *University of California Publications, Geological Sciences* 132:1–149.
- Bertschinger, H.J., Asa, C.S., Calle, P.P., Long, J.A., Bauman, K., DeMatteo, K., Jöchle, W., Trigg, T.E. and Human, A. 2001. Control of reproduction and sex related behaviour in exotic wild carnivores with the GnRH analogue deslorelin. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility (Supplement)* 57:275–283.
- Bertschinger, H.J., Trigg, T.E., Jöchle, W. and Human, A. 2002. Induction of contraception in some African wild carnivores by downregulation of LH and FSH secretion using the GnRH analogue deslorelin. *Reproductive Supplement* 60:41–52.
- Bestelmeyer, S.V. 1999. Behavioral changes associated with introductions of male maned wolves (*Chrysocyon brachyurus*) to females with pups. *Zoo Biology* 18:189–197.
- Bestelmeyer, S.V. 2000. “Solitary, reproductive and parental behavior of maned wolves (*Chrysocyon brachyurus*)”. Ph.D. dissertation. Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado, USA.
- Bestelmeyer, S.V. and Westbrook, C. 1998. Maned wolf (*Chrysocyon brachyurus*) predation on pampas deer (*Ozotoceros bezoarticus*) in Central Brazil. *Mammalia* 62:591–595.
- Bester, J.L. 1978. Die ekologie en gedrag van die silwerjakkals, *Vulpes chama* (A. Smith, 1833) in die Oranje-Vrystaat. *Vorderingsverslag* no.2, O.V.S. Provinsiale Administrasie: 1–35. Mimeograph.
- Bester, J.L. 1982. “Die gedragsekologie en bestuur van die silwervos *Vulpes chama* (A. Smith, 1833) met spesiale verwysing na die Oranje-Vrystaat”. M.Sc. dissertation, University of Pretoria, South Africa.

- Beyer, A.B. and Grossman, M. 1997. Tick paralysis in a red wolf. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 33:900–902.
- Biben, M. 1982. Ontogeny of social behaviour related to feeding in the crab-eating fox (*Cerdocyon thous*) and the bush dog (*Speothos venaticus*). *Journal of Zoology, London* 196:207–216.
- Biben, M. 1983. Comparative ontogeny of social behaviour in three South-American canids, the maned wolf, crab-eating fox, and bush dog – implications for sociality. *Animal Behaviour* 31:814–826.
- Bibikov, D.I. 1988. *Der wolf. Die neue brehm-bucherei*. A. Ziemsen, Wittenberg Lutherstadt, Germany.
- Bingham, J. and Foggin, C. M. 1993. Jackal rabies in Zimbabwe. *Rabies in southern and eastern Africa*. (G. Thomson and A.A. King, eds). *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research* 60:365–366.
- Bingham, J., Kappeler, A., Hill, F.W.G., King, A.A., Perry, B.D. and Foggin, C.M. 1995. Efficacy of SAD (Berne) rabies vaccine given by the oral route in two species of jackal (*Canis mesomelas* and *Canis adustus*). *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 31:416–419.
- Bingham, J., Schumacher, C.L., Hill, F.W.G. and Aubert, A. 1999. Efficacy of SAG-2 oral rabies vaccine in two species of jackal (*Canis adustus* and *Canis mesomelas*). *Vaccine* 17:551–558.
- Bininda-Emonds, O.R.P. 2002. Assessment of taxonomy in IUCN/CSG dingo species account: status of New Guinea singing dog with respect to dingo. *In litt.* to IUCN Canid Specialist Group, Wildlife Conservation Research Unit, Oxford University, UK.
- Bininda-Emonds, O.R.P., Gittleman, J.L. and Purvis, A. 1999. Building large trees by combining phylogenetic information: a complete phylogeny of the extant Carnivora (Mammalia). *Biological Review of the Cambridge Philosophical Society* 74:143–175.
- Bino, R. 1996. Notes on the behaviour of New Guinea singing dogs (*Canis lupus dingo*). *Science in New Guinea* 22:43–47.
- Biodiversitas. 1998. *Livro vermelho das espécies ameaçadas de extinção da fauna de Minas Gerais*. (A.B.M. Machado, G.A.B. da Fonseca, R.B. Machado, L.M.S. Aguiar, and L.V. Lins, eds.). Fundação Biodiversitas. Belo Horizonte, Brazil.
- Birdseye, C. 1956. Observations on a domesticated Peruvian desert fox, *Dusicyon*. *Journal of Mammalogy* 37:284–287.
- Birkhead, T.R. and Nettleship, D.N. 1995. Arctic fox influence on seabird community in Labrador: a natural experiment. *Wilson Bulletin* 107:397–412.
- Birks, J.D.S. and Penford, N. 1990. Observations on the ecology of Arctic foxes *Alopex lagopus* in Eqaqummiut Nunaat, west Greenland. *Meddelelser om Grønland, Bioscience* 32:3–27.
- Bisbal, F.J. 1988. A taxonomic study of the crab-eating fox, *Cerdocyon thous*, in Venezuela. *Mammalia* 52:181–186.
- Bisbal, F.J. and Ojasti, J. 1980. Nicho trófico del zorro *Cerdocyon thous* (Mammalia, Carnivora). *Acta Biologica Venezuelica* 10:469–496.
- Biuletyn Stacji Badawczej w Czempiniu. 1994. 93:55. [in Polish]
- Bizerril, M.X.A. and Andrade, T.C.S. 1999. Knowledge of the urban population about fauna: comparison between Brazilian and exotic animals. *Ciência e Cultura* 51:38–41.
- Black, J.D. 1937. *Mammals of Kansas*. Kansas State Board of Agriculture, Biennial Report 35:116–217.
- Blanco, J.C., Reig, S. and de la Cuesta, L. 1992. Distribution, status and conservation problems of the wolf *Canis lupus* in Spain. *Biological Conservation* 60:73–80.
- Blancou, J., Kieny, M.P., Lathe, R., Lecoq, J.P., Pastoret, P.P., Soulebot, J.P. and Desmettre, P. 1986. Oral vaccination of the fox against rabies using a live recombinant vaccinia virus. *Nature* 322:73–375.
- Blanford, W.T. 1877. Note on two species of Asiatic bears, the “mamh” of Baluchistan (*Ursus gedrosianus*) and *Ursus pruinosus* of Tibet, and on an apparently undescribed fox (*Vulpes canus*) from Baluchistan. *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal* 46:315–322.
- Blejwas, K.M., Sacks, B.N., Jaeger, M.M. and McCullough, D.R. 2002. The effectiveness of selective removal of breeding coyotes in reducing sheep predation. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 66:451–462.
- Blyznuk, A.I. 1974. [Some data on corsac fox biology in Kalmykia]. *Problems of Zoological Physiology* XX:29–35. [in Russian]
- Blyznuk, A.I. 1979. [The role of corsac fox in Kalmikya ecosystems]. *Ecological Basis of Protected and Rational using of Carnivora*. Moscow. Nauka. USSR 168–169. [in Russian]
- Bobrinyski, N.A. 1952. [Note about some Asiatic foxes]. *Bulleten MOIP* V. LVII, n. 2:54–57. [in Russian]
- Bobrinyskii, N.A., Kuznetsov, B.A. and Kuzyakin, A.P. 1965. [Synopsis of the mammals of USSR]. Prosveshchenie, Moscow, Russia. [in Russian]
- Boitani, L. 1983. Wolf and dog competition in Italy. *Acta Zoologica Fennici* 174:259–264.
- Boitani, L. 1984. Genetic considerations on wolf conservation in Italy. *Bollettino di Zoologia* 51:367–373.
- Boitani, L. 1995. Ecological and cultural diversities in the evolution of wolf-human relationships. Pp. 3–11 in L.N. Carbyn, S.H. Fritts, and D.R. Seip, eds. *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world*. Occasional Publication 35. Canadian Circumpolar Institute. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
- Boitani, L. 2003. Wolf conservation and recovery. Pp. 317–340 in L.D. Mech and L. Boitani, eds. *Wolves: behavior, ecology, and conservation*. The University of Chicago Press, Chicago, USA.

- Boitani, L., Asa, C. and Moehrensclager, A. 2004. Conservation tools for canids. Pp. 143–161 in Macdonald, D.W. and Sillero-Zubiri, C., eds. *The biology and conservation of wild canids*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK.
- Boitsov, L.V. 1937. The Arctic fox; biology, food habits, breeding. Transactions of the Arctic Institute, Leningrad, 65: 7–144. (In Russian. Translation available at the Elton Library, Oxford University, UK).
- Bomford, M. and O'Brien, P.H. 1990. Sonic deterrents in animal damage control: a review of device tests and effectiveness. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 18:411–422.
- Bothma, J. du P. 1966a. Food of the silver fox *Vulpes chama*. *Zoologica Africana* 2:205–221.
- Bothma, J. du P. 1966b. Notes on the stomach contents of certain Carnivora (Mammalia) from the Kalahari Gemsbok Park. *Koedoe* 9:37–39.
- Bothma, J. du P. 1971a. Control and ecology of the black-backed jackal *Canis mesomelas* in the Transvaal. *Zoologica Africana* 6:187–193.
- Bothma, J. du P. 1971b. Food of *Canis mesomelas* in South Africa. *Zoologica Africana* 6:195–203.
- Bothma, J. du P. 1971c. Notes on the movements by the black-backed jackal and the aardwolf in the western Transvaal. *Zoologica Africana* 6:205–207.
- Bothma, J. du P. 1971d. Food habits of some Carnivora (Mammalia) from Southern Africa. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* 27:15–26.
- Bothma, J. du P. and LeRiche, E.A.N. 1982. Prey preference and hunting efficiency of the Kalahari desert leopard. Pp. 389–414 in S.D. Miller and D.D. Everett, eds. *Proceedings 2nd international symposium on cats of the world*. National Wildlife Federation, Washington, DC, USA.
- Bothma, J. du P., Nel, J.A.J. and Macdonald, A. 1984. Food niche separation between four sympatric Namib Desert carnivores. *Journal of Zoology, London* 202:327–340.
- Bovee, K.C., Bush M., Dietz, J., Jezyk, P., and Segal, S. 1981. Cystinuria in the maned wolf of South America. *Science* 212:919–920.
- Bowles, D. 1996. Wildlife trade—a conserver or exploiter? Pp. 266–291 in V.J. Taylor and N. Dunstone, eds. *The exploitation of mammal populations*. Chapman and Hall, London, UK.
- Boyd, D.K., Paquet, P.C. Donelon, S., Ream, R.R., Pletscher, D.H. and White, C.C. 1995. Dispersal characteristics of a recolonizing wolf population in the Rocky Mountains. Pp. 135–140 in L.N. Carbyn, S.H. Fritts and D.R. Seip, eds. *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world*. Occasional publication no. 35, Canadian Circumpolar Institute, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada.
- Boyle, K.A. and Fendley, T.T. 1987. *Habitat suitability index models: bobcat*. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Biological Report 82 (10.147), Washington, DC, USA.
- Brady, C.A. 1978. Reproduction, growth and parental care in crab-eating foxes (*Cerdocyon thous*) at the National Zoological Park, Washington. *International Zoo Yearbook* 18:130–134.
- Brady, C.A. 1979. Observations on the behaviour and ecology of the crab-eating fox (*Cerdocyon thous*). Pp. 161–171 in J.F. Eisenberg, ed. *Vertebrate ecology in the northern neotropics*. Smithsonian Inst. Press, Washington, DC, USA.
- Brady, C.A. 1981. The vocal repertoires of the bush dog (*Speothos venaticus*), crab-eating fox (*Cerdocyon thous*), and maned wolf (*Chrysoceyon brachyurus*). *Animal Behaviour* 29:649–669.
- Brady, C.A. and Ditton, M.K. 1979. Management and breeding of maned wolves at the National Zoological Park, Washington. *International Zoo Yearbook* 19:171–176.
- Braestrup, F.W. 1941. A study on the Arctic fox in Greenland. *Meddelelser om Grønland* 131:1–102.
- Branch, L.C. 1994. Seasonal patterns in long-distance vocalizations of the Pampas fox. *Vida Silvestre Neotropical* 3:108–111.
- Brand, C.J., Pybus, M.J., Ballard, W.B. and Peterson, R.O. 1995. Infectious and parasitic diseases of the gray wolf and their potential effects on wolf populations in North America. Pp. 419–430 in L.N. Carbyn, Fritts and D.R. Seip, eds. *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world*. Occasional publication no. 35, Canadian Circumpolar Institute, Edmonton, Canada.
- Brand, D.J. 1963. Records of mammals bred in the National Zoological Gardens of South Africa during the period 1908–1960. *Proceedings of the zoological Society of London* 140:617–659.
- Brand, D.J. 1993. “The influence of behaviour on the management of black-backed jackal”. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Stellenbosch, South Africa.
- Brand, D.J. and Nel, J.A.J. 1997. Avoidance of cyanide guns by black-backed jackal. *Applied Animal Behaviour Science* 55:177–182.
- Brander, A.D. 1927. *Wild animals in central India*. Edward Arnold Co., London, UK.
- Brechtel, S.H., Carbon, L.N., Hjertaas, D. and Mamo, C. 1993. *Canadian swift fox reintroduction feasibility study: 1989–1992. Report and recommendations of the National Recovery Team*. Unpublished report, Fish and Wildlife Services, Alberta, Canada.
- Breckwoldt, R. 1988. *A very elegant animal: the dingo*. Angus and Robertson, Australia.
- Breitenmoser, U., Breitenmoser-Würsten, C., Carbyn, L.N. and Funk S.M. 2001. Assessment of carnivore reintroductions. Pp. 241–281 in J. Gittleman, S.M. Funk, D.W. Macdonald, and Wayne, eds. *Carnivore conservation*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.

- Breuer, T. 2003. Distribution and conservation of African wild dogs in Cameroon. *Canid News* 6:1. URL: http://www.canids.org/canidnews/6/Wild_dogs_in_cameroon.pdf
- Brisbin, I.L.Jr. and Risch, T.S. 1997. Primitive dogs, their ecology and behaviour: conservation concerns for unique opportunities to study the early development of the human-canine bond. *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association* 210:1122–1126.
- Brisbin, I.L.Jr., Coppinger, R.P., Feinstein, M.H., Austad, S.N. and Mayer, J.J. 1994. The New Guinea singing dog: taxonomy, captive studies and conservation priorities. *Science in New Guinea* 20:27–38.
- Broad, S., R. Luxmore, and M. Jenkins. 1988. *Significant trade in wildlife: a review of selected species in CITES Appendix II. Volume 1. Mammals*. IUCN, Gland, Switzerland.
- Brochier, B., Aubert, M.F.A., Pastoret, P.P., Masson, E., Schon, J., Lombard, M., Chappuis, G., Languet, B. and Desmettre, P. 1996. Field use of a vaccinia-rabies recombinant vaccine for the control of sylvatic rabies in Europe and North America. *International Office of epizootics: Scientific and Technical Review* 15:9947–970.
- Brooks, D. 1992. Notes on group size, density, and habitat association of the Pampas fox (*Dusicyon gymnocercus*) in the Paraguayan Chaco. *Mammalia* 56:314–316.
- Brown, C.J. 1988. Scavenging raptors on farmlands. *African Wildlife* 42:103–105.
- Brown, L.H. 1964. Simien fox. *Africana* 2:45–48.
- Bruford, M.W. and Wayne, R.K. 1993. Microsatellites and their application to population genetic studies. *Current Biology* 3:939–943.
- Bruggers, R.A. and Zaccagnini, M.E. 1994. Vertebrate pest problems related to agricultural production and applied research in Argentina. *Vida Silvestre Neotropical* 3:71–83.
- Buckland, S.T., Anderson, D.R., Burnham, K.P. and Laake, J.L. 1993. *Distance sampling: estimating abundance of biological populations*. Chapman and Hall, London, UK.
- Bueler, L.E. 1973. *Wild dogs of the world*. Stein and Day. New York, USA.
- Burmeister, C.H.C. 1854. *Systematische uebersicht der thiere Brasiliens*. Berlin, Germany.
- Burnham, K.P., Anderson, D.R. and Laake, J.L. 1980. Estimation of density from line-transect sampling of biological populations. *Wildlife Monographs* 72:1–202.
- Burns, R.J., Zemlicka, D.E. and Savarie, P.J. 1996. Effectiveness of large livestock protection collars against depredating coyotes. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 24:123–127.
- Burrus-Bammel, L. Bammel, G. and Kopitsky, K. 1988. Content analysis: a technique for measuring attitudes expressed in environmental education. *Journal of Environmental Education* 19:32–37.
- Burton, R.W. 1940. The Indian wild dog. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 41:691–715.
- Bush, M. 1980. Medical management of maned wolves (*Chrysocyon brachyurus*). Pp. 132–134 in *Proceedings Annual Conference of the American Association of Zoo Veterinarians*. Washington DC, USA.
- Bush, M. and Bovee, K.C. 1978. Cystinuria in a maned wolf. *Journal of the American Veterinary Medicine Association* 173:1159–1162.
- Bustamante, R.O., Simonetti, J.A. and Mella, J.E. 1992. Are foxes legitimate and efficient seed dispersers? A field test. *Acta Oecologica* 13: 203–208.
- Butler, D. 1994. Bid to protect wolves from genetic pollution. *Nature* 370:497.
- Butler, J.R.A. 1998. “Ecology of domestic dogs (*Canis familiaris*) in the communal lands of Zimbabwe”. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Zimbabwe, Harare, Zimbabwe.
- Cabrera, A. 1931. On some South American canine genera. *Journal of Mammalogy* 12:54–67.
- Cabrera, A. 1957. Catalogo de los Mamiferos de America del Sur. *Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales ‘Bernardino Rivadavia’* 4.
- Cabrera, A. 1958. Catálogo de los mamíferos de América del Sur. *Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales ‘Bernardino Rivadavia’, Ciencias Zoológicas* 4:1–307.
- Cabrera, A. 1961. Catálogo de los mamíferos de América del Sur 2. *Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales ‘Bernardino Rivadavia’, Ciencias Zoológicas* 4:309–732.
- Cabrera, A. and Yepes, J. 1960. *Mamiferos Sud Americanos*. 2nd ed. Ediar Editores. Buenos Aires, Argentina.
- Cajal, J.L. 1986. El recurso fauna en Argentina. Antecedentes y cuadro de situación actual. Ministerio de Educación y Justicia, Secretaría de Ciencia y Técnica, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
- California Code of Regulations. 1992. Pp. 279–280 in State of California Fish and Game Commission, Department of Fish and Game, Section 670.5 (b) (6) (F).
- California Department of Fish and Game. 1987. Five-year status report on the island fox (*Urocyon littoralis*). Unpublished report, California Department of Fish and Game, Sacramento, CA, USA.
- Camenzind, F.J. 1978. Behavioral ecology of coyotes on the National Elk Refuge, Jackson, Wyoming. Pp. 267–294 in M. Bekoff, ed. *Coyotes: biology, behavior, and management*. Academic Press, New York, USA.
- Cameron, M.W. 1984. “The swift fox (*Vulpes velox*) on the Pawnee National Grassland: Its food habits, population dynamics and ecology”. M.Sc. dissertation, University of North Colorado, Greeley, Colorado, USA.

- Campos, C.M. and Ojeda, R.A. 1997. Dispersal and germination of *Prosopis flexuosa* (Fabaceae) seeds by desert mammals in Argentina. *Journal of Arid Environments* 35:707–714.
- Capurro, A.F., Novaro, A.J., Travaini, A. and Romero, M. 1997. Improved bile-acid thin-layer chromatography to identify feces of Neotropical carnivores. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 61:1424–1427.
- Carbone, C., Du Toit, J.T. and Gordon, I.J. 1997. Feeding success in African wild dogs: Does kleptoparasitism by spotted hyenas influence hunting group size? *Journal of Animal Ecology* 66:318–326.
- Carbone, C., Mace, G.M., Roberts, S.C. and Macdonald, D.W. 1999. Energetic constraints on the diet of terrestrial carnivores. *Nature* 402:286–288.
- Carbyn, L.N. 1982. Coyote population fluctuations and spatial distribution in relation to wolf territories in Riding Mountain National Park, Manitoba. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 96:176–183.
- Carbyn, L.N. 1998. *Updated COSEWIC status report: swift fox, Vulpes velox*. Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
- Carbyn, L.N., Armbruster, H. and Mamo, C. 1994. The swift fox reintroduction program in Canada from 1983 to 1992. Pp. 247–271 in M. Bowles and C.J. Whelan, eds. *Restoration of endangered species: conceptual issues, planning and implementation*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Carbyn, L.N., Fritts, S.H. and Seip, D.R. eds. 1995. *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world*. Occasional Publication 35. Canadian Circumpolar Institute. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
- Carley, C.J. 1975. *Activities and findings of the red wolf recovery program from late 1973 to July 1, 1975*. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Albuquerque, NM, USA.
- Carmichael, L.E., Nagy, J.A., Larter, N.C. and Strobeck, C. 2001. Prey specialization may influence patterns of gene flow in wolves of the Canadian Northwest. *Molecular Ecology* 10:2787–2798.
- Carpenter, M.A., Appel, M.J.G., Roelke, P.M.E., Munson, L., Hofer, H., East, M., and O'Brien, S.J. 1998. Genetic characterization of canine distemper virus in Serengeti carnivores. *Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology* 65:259–266.
- Carr, G.M. and Macdonald, D.W. 1986. The sociality of solitary foragers: a model based on resource dispersion. *Animal Behaviour* 34:1540–1549.
- Carvalho, C.T. and Vasconcellos, L.E.M. 1995. Disease, food and reproduction of the maned wolf – *Chrysocyon brachyurus* (Illiger) (Carnivora, Canidae) in southeast Brazil. *Revista Brasileira de Zoologia* 12:627–640.
- Castro, S.A., Silva, S.I., Meserve, P.L., Gutiérrez, J.R., Contreras y, L.C. and Jaksic, F.M. 1994. Frugivoría y dispersión de semillas de pimienta (*Schinus molle*) por el zorro culpeo (*Pseudalopex culpaeus*) en el Parque Nacional Fray Jorge (IV Región, Chile). *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural* 67: 169–176.
- Catling, P.C., Corbett, L.K. and Newsome, A.E. 1992. Reproduction in captive and wild dingoes (*Canis familiaris dingo*) in temperate and arid environments of Australia. *Wildlife Research* 19:195–205.
- Caughley, G. 1977. *Analysis of vertebrate populations*. John Wiley and Sons, Ltd., New York, NY, USA.
- Caughley G. and Gunn A. 1996. *Conservation biology in theory and practice*. Blackwell Science, Cambridge, Massachusetts, USA.
- Caughley, G., Pech, R. and Grice, D. 1992. Effect of fertility control on a population's productivity. *Wildlife Research* 19:623–627.
- Cavallini, P. 1995. Variation in the body size of the red fox. *Annales Zoologici Fennici* 32:421–427.
- Centro de Datos para la Conservación – CDC. 1986. *Lista de mamíferos del coto de caza "El Angolo"*. CDC, Lima, Peru.
- Cerqueira, E.J.L., Silva, E.M., Monte-Alegre, A.F., and Sherlock, I.A. 2000. Notes on fleas (Siphonaptera) of the fox *Cerdocyon thous* (Canidae) from the visceral leishmaniasis endemic area of Jacobina, Bahia, Brazil. *Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical* 33:91–93.
- Chamberlain, M.J. 2002. Movements and space use of gray foxes (*Urocyon cinereoargenteus*) following mate loss. *American Midland Naturalist* 147:409–412.
- Chamberlain, J.R. 2003. Eco-spatial history: a nomad myth from the Annamites and its relevance for biodiversity conservation. Pp. 421–436 in X. Jianchu and S. Mikesell, eds. *Landscapes of diversity. Proceedings of the III MMSEA Conference, 25–28 August 2002, Lijiang, P.R. China*. Center for Biodiversity and Indigenous Knowledge, Kunming, China.
- Chamberlain, M.J. and Leopold, B.D. 2000. Spatial use patterns, seasonal habitat selection, and interactions among adult gray foxes in Mississippi. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 64:742–751.
- Chebez, J.C. 1994. *Los que se van. Especies argentinas en peligro*. Editorial Albatros, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
- Chesmore, D.L. 1972. History and economic importance of the white fox, *Alopex*, fur trade in northern Alaska 1798–1963. *Canadian Field Naturalist* 86:259–267.
- Chesmore, D.L. 1975. Ecology of the Arctic fox (*Alopex lagopus*) in North America – a review. Pp 143–163 in M.W. Fox, ed. *The wild canids. Their systematics, behavioral ecology and evolution*. Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., New York, USA.
- Chesness, R.A., Nelson, M.M., and Langley, W.H. 1968. The effect of predator control on pheasant reproductive success. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 32:683–697.

- Chiarelli, A.B. 1975. The chromosomes of the Canidae. Pp. 40–53 in M.W. Fox, ed. *The wild canids*. Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, USA.
- Child, B. 1996. The practice and principles of community-based wildlife management in Zimbabwe: The CAMPFIRE programme. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 5:369–398.
- Childs, S.L. 1988. The past history, present status and distribution of the hunting dog *Lycaon pictus* in Zimbabwe. *Biological Conservation* 44:301–16.
- Childs, S.G., Angel, R. and Allen, M.E. 2001. The captive maned wolf (*Chrysocyon brachyurus*): nutritional considerations with emphasis on management of cystinuria. Pp. 37–43 in M.E. Edwards, K.J. Lisi, M.L. Schlegel and R.E. Bray, eds. *Proceedings of the American Association of Zoo and Aquarium Association (AZA) Nutrition Advisory Group's Fourth Conference on Zoo and Wildlife Nutrition*. Sept. 19–23, 2001. Walt Disney World Resort, Lake Buena Vista, FL, USA.
- Chirkova, A.F. 1952. [Method and same results of accounts of red fox and corsac fox]. *Methods of accounts numbering and geographical distribution of land vertebrate*. Nauka, Moscow, USSR: 179–203. [in Russian]
- Chirkova, A.F., Kostyaev, L.M. and Rybalkin, Y.V. 1959. Peculiarities of the trapping and biology of Arctic fox on southwestern coast of the Kara Sea in winter, 1956–57. *Proceedings All-Union Institute of Animal Material and Furs* 18.
- Chomel, B.B. 1993. The modern epidemiological aspects of rabies in the world. *Comparative Immunology, Microbiology and Infectious Diseases* 16:11–20.
- Christensen, N., Burchell, R., Liggett, A., and Simms, E. 1981. The structure and development of pocosin vegetation. Pp. 43–62 in C.J. Richardson, ed. *Pocosin wetlands*. Hutchinson Ross Publishing Co., Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania, USA.
- Churcher, C.S. 1959. The specific status of the new world red fox. *Journal of Mammalogy* 40:513–520.
- Ciucci, P. and Boitani, L. 1998. Wolf and dog depredation on livestock in central Italy. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 26:504–514.
- Clark, T.W., Mattson, D.J., Reading, R.P. and Miller, B.J. 2001. Some approaches and solutions. Pp. 223–240 in J.L. Gittleman, S.M. Funk, D.W. Macdonald and R.K. Wayne, eds. *Carnivore conservation*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Clark, T.W., Peyton Curlee, A., Minta, S.C. and Kareiva, P.M. 1999. *Carnivores in ecosystems. The Yellowstone experience*. Yale University Press, New Haven.
- Clark, W.R. and Andrews, R.D. 1982. Review of population indices applied in furbearer management. Pp. 11–22 in G.C. Sanderson, ed. *Midwest furbearer management*. Proceedings of the 43rd Midwest Fish and Wildlife Conference, Wichita, KS, USA.
- Clark, W.R., Hasbrouck, J.J., Kienzler, J.M. and Gleuck, T.F. 1989. Vital statistics and harvest of an Iowa raccoon population. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 53:982–990.
- Cleaveland, S. and Dye, C. 1995. Maintenance of a microparasite infecting several host species: rabies in the Serengeti. *Parasitology* 111:S33–S47.
- Cleaveland, S., Fevre E., Kaare M. and Coleman, P. 2002. Estimating human rabies cases mortality in Tanzania from dog bite injuries. *Bulletin of the World Health Organisation* 80:304–10.
- Cleaveland, S., Hess, G.R., Dobson, A.P., Laurenson, M.K., McCallum, H.I., Roberts, M.G. and Woodroffe, R. 2002. *The role of pathogens in biological conservation*. Pp. 139–150 in P.J. Hudson, A. Rizzoli, B.T. Grenfell, H. Heesterbeek, and A.P. Dobson, eds. *The ecology of wildlife diseases*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK.
- Cleaveland, S., Kaare, M., Tiringa, P., Mlengeya, T. and Barrat, J. 2003. A dog rabies vaccination campaign in rural Africa: impact on the incidence of dog rabies and human dog-bite injuries. *Vaccine* 21:1965–1973.
- Clutton-Brock, J., Corbet, G.B. and Hills, M. 1976. A review of the family Canidae, with a classification by numerical methods. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Zoology* 29:119–199.
- Cockrum, E.L. 1952. *Mammals of Kansas*. University of Kansas, Museum of Natural History. Lawrence, Kansas, USA.
- Coe, M.J. and Skinner, J.D. 1993. Connections, disjunctions and endemism in the eastern and southern African mammal faunas. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa* 48:233–256.
- Coe, S. 1997. *The basenji*. Doral Publishing. Wilsonville, Oregon, USA.
- Coetzee, C.G. 1977. Order Carnivora. Part 8. Pp. 1–42 in J. Meester and H.W. Setzer, eds. *The mammals of Africa: an identification manual*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, DC, USA.
- Coetzee, P.W. 1979. *Present distribution and status of some of the mammals of Albany*. Albany Divisional Council and Grahamstown Municipality, South Africa.
- Cofré, H. and Marquet, P.A. 1999. Conservation status, rarity, and geographic priorities for conservation of Chilean mammals: an assessment. *Biological Conservation* 88:53–68.
- Cohen, J.A. 1977. A review of the biology of the dhole or Asiatic wild dog (*Cuon alpinus* Pallas). *Animal Regulatory Studies* 1:141–159.
- Cohen, J.A. 1978. *Cuon alpinus*. *Mammalian Species* 100: 1–3.
- Cohen, J.A. and Fox, M.W. 1976. Vocalizations in wild canids and possible effects of domestication. *Behavior Proceedings* 1:77–92.

- Coimbra-Filho, A.F. 1966. Notes on the reproduction and diet of Azaras fox *Cerdocyon thous azarae* and the hoary fox *Dusicyon vetulus* at Rio de Janeiro Zoo. *International Zoo Yearbook* 6:168–169.
- Coleman, P.G. and Dye, C. 1995. Immunization coverage required to prevent outbreaks of dog rabies. *Vaccine* 14:185–186.
- Collins, P.W. 1980. Food habits of the island fox (*Urocyon littoralis littoralis*) on San Miguel Island, California. Pp. 152–164 in *Proceedings of the 2nd Conference on Scientific Research in the National Parks*. Volume 12: Terrestrial Biology and Zoology. National Park Service, Washington DC, USA.
- Collins, P.W. 1982. “Origin and differentiation of the island fox: a study of evolution in insular populations”. M.A. dissertation, University of California, Santa Barbara, California, USA.
- Collins, P.W. 1991a. Interaction between island foxes (*Urocyon littoralis*) and indians on islands off the coast of Southern California: I. Morphologic and archaeological evidence of human assisted dispersal. *Journal of Ethnobiology* 11:51–81.
- Collins, P.W. 1991b. Interaction between island foxes (*Urocyon littoralis*) and Native Americans on islands off the coast of Southern California: II. Ethnographic, archaeological and historical evidence. *Journal of Ethnobiology* 11:205–229.
- Collins, P.W. 1993. Taxonomic and biogeographic relationships of the island fox (*Urocyon littoralis*) and gray fox (*U. cinereoargenteus*) from Western North America. Pp. 351–390 in F.G. Hochberg, ed. *Third California Islands Symposium: Recent advances in research on the California Islands*. Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History, Santa Barbara, California, USA.
- Collins, P.W. and Laughrin, L.L. 1979. Vertebrate zoology: the island fox on San Miguel Island. Pp. 12.1–12.47 in D.M. Power, ed. *Natural resources study of the Channel Islands National Monument, California*. Prepared for the National Park Service, Denver Service Center by the Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History, Santa Barbara, California, USA.
- Connell, W. 1944. Wild dogs attacking a tiger. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 44:468–470.
- Conner, M.M., Jaeger, M., Weller, T.J. and McCullough, D.R. 1998. Impact of coyote removal on sheep depredation. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 62:690–699.
- Conover, M.R. 2002. *Resolving human-wildlife conflicts*. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, FL, USA.
- Convention on Biological Diversity. Secretariat of the Convention on Biological Diversity, United Nations Environment Programme. URL: <http://www.biodiv.org>
- Coombs, P. and Ahmed, M. 1974. *Attacking rural poverty*. The John Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, USA.
- Coonan, T. 2002. *Findings of the island fox conservation working group, June 25–27, 2003*. National Park Service, Ventura, CA, USA.
- Coonan, T. J. 2003. Recovery strategy for island foxes (*Urocyon littoralis*) on the northern Channel Islands. Final report on file at Channel Islands National Park, Ventura, CA, USA.
- Coonan, T.J., and Rutz, K. 2002. Change 2000 to 2001 *Island fox captive breeding program*. 2001 annual report. Technical report 02-01, Channel Islands National Park, Ventura, CA, USA.
- Coonan, T.J., Austin, G. and Schwemm, C.A. 1998. *Status and trend of island fox, San Miguel Island*. Technical report 98-01, Channel Islands National Park, Ventura, CA, USA.
- Coonan, T.J., Schwemm, C.A., Roemer, G.W. and Austin, G. 2000. Population decline of island foxes (*Urocyon littoralis*) on San Miguel Island. Pp. 289–297 in D.R. Browne, K.L. Mitchell, and H.W. Chaney, eds. *Proceedings of the Fifth Channel Islands Symposium*. U.S. Department of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Camarillo, California, USA.
- Cooper, D.M., Kershmer, E.L., Schmidt, G. A., and Garcelon, D. K. 2001. *San Clemente loggerhead shrike predator research and management program-2000*. Institute for Wildlife Studies, Arcata, CA. Final Report, U. S. Navy, Natural Resources Management Branch, Southwest Division, Naval Facilities Engineering Command, San Diego, California, USA.
- Corbet, G.B. and Hill, J.E. 1980. *A world list of mammalian species*. British Museum (Natural History), London, UK.
- Corbet, G.B. and Hill, J.E. 1991. *A world list of mammalian species*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK.
- Corbett, L.K. 1985. Morphological comparisons of Australian and Thai dingoes: a reappraisal of dingo status, distribution and ancestry. *Proceedings of the Ecological Society of Australia* 13:277–291.
- Corbett, L.K. 1988a. *The identity and biology of Thai dingoes*. Unpublished Final Report to the National Research Council of Thailand, Bangkok, Thailand.
- Corbett, L.K. 1988b. Social dynamics of a captive dingo pack: population regulation by dominant female infanticide. *Ethology* 78:177–98.
- Corbett, L.K. 1989. Assessing the diet of dingoes from feces: a comparison of three methods. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 53:343–346.
- Corbett, L.K. 1995. *The dingo in Australia and Asia*. University of New South Wales Press Ltd, Sydney, Australia. (Reprinted in 2001 by J B Books Ltd. Marlestone, South Australia).
- Corbett, L.K. 2001. The conservation status of the dingo (*Canis lupus dingo*) in Australia, with particular reference to New South Wales: threats to pure dingoes and potential solutions. Pp. 10–19 in C.R. Dickman, and D. Lunney, eds. *A symposium on the dingo*. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales, Mosman NSW, Australia.

- Corbett, L.K. 2004. The Australian dingo. Pp. 639–647 in J.R. Merrick, M. Archer, G. Hickey, and M. Lee, eds. *Evolution and zoogeography of Australasian vertebrates*. Australian Scientific Publishing Pty. Ltd. Sydney, Australia.
- Corbett, L.K. and Newsome, A.E. 1987. The feeding ecology of the dingo. III. Dietary relationships with widely fluctuating prey populations in arid Australia: an hypothesis of alternation of predation. *Oecologia* 74:215–227.
- Cordero-Rodríguez, G.A. and Nassar, J.M. 1999. Ecological data on *Cerdocyon thous* in Barlovento region, State of Miranda, Venezuela. *Acta Biologica Venezuelica* 19:21–26.
- Corley, J.C., Fernández, G.F., Capurro, A.F., Novaro, A.J., Funes, M.C. and Travaini, A. 1995. Selection of crctine prey by the culpeo fox in Patagonia: a differential prey vulnerability hypothesis. *Mammalia* 59: 315–325.
- Costa, C.H.N. and Courtenay, O. 2003. A new record of the hoary fox *Pseudalopex vetulus* in north Brazil. *Mammalia* 67:593–594.
- Cotera, M. 1996. “Untersuchungen zur ökologischen anpassung des wüstenfuchses *Vulpes macrotis zinseri* B. in Nuevo León, Mexiko”. Ph.D. dissertation, Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität München. Munich, Germany.
- Courchamp, F. and Macdonald, D.W. 2001. Crucial importance of pack size in the African wild dog *Lycaon pictus*. *Animal Conservation* 4:169–174.
- Courchamp F., Clutton-Brock, T., and Grenfell, B. 2000. Multipack dynamics and the Allee effect in the African wild dog, *Lycaon pictus*. *Animal Conservation* 3:277–285
- Courchamp, F., Chapuis, J.-L. and Pascal, M. 2003. Mammal invaders on islands: impact, control and control impact. *Biological Reviews of the Cambridge Philosophical Society* 78: 347–383.
- Courchamp, F., Rasmussen, G.S.A. and Macdonald, D.W. 2001. Small pack size imposes a trade-off between hunting and pup-guarding in the painted hunting dog *Lycaon pictus*. *Behavioral Ecology* 13:20–27.
- Courchamp, F., Woodroffe, R. and Roemer, G. 2003. Removing protected populations to save endangered species. *Science* 302:1532.
- Courtenay, O. 1998. “The epidemiology and control of canine visceral leishmaniasis in Amazon Brazil”. Ph.D. dissertation, University of London, London, UK.
- Courtenay, O., Macdonald, D.W., Lainson, R., Shaw, J. J. and Dye, C. 1994. Epidemiology of canine leishmaniasis: a comparative serological study of dogs and foxes in Amazon Brazil. *Parasitology* 109:273–279.
- Courtenay, O., Quinell, R.J. and Chalmers, W.S.K. 2001. Contact rates between wild and domestic canids: no evidence of parvovirus or canine distemper virus in crab-eating foxes. *Veterinary Microbiology* 81:9–19.
- Courtenay, O., Quinell, R.J., Garcez, L.M. and Dye, C. 2002. Low infectiousness of a wildlife host of *Leishmania infantum*: the crab-eating fox is not important for transmission. *Parasitology* 125:407–414.
- Courtenay, O., Santana, E.W., Johnson, P., Vasconcelos, I.A.B. and Vasconcelos, A.W. 1996. Visceral leishmaniasis in the hoary zorro *Dusicyon vetulus*: a case of mistaken identity. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 90:498–502.
- Covell, D.F. 1992. “Ecology of the swift fox (*Vulpes velox*) in southeastern Colorado”. M.Sc. dissertation, University of Wisconsin. Madison, Wisconsin, USA.
- Cozza, K., Fico, R., Battistini, M.L. and Rogers, E. 1996. The damage-conservation interface illustrated by predation on domestic livestock in central Italy. *Biological Conservation* 78:329–336.
- Crabtree, R. 1998. Total impact. *The Tracker* 5:12.
- Crandall, K. A., Bininda-Emonds, O.R.P., Mace, G.M. and Wayne, R.K. 2000. Considering evolutionary processes in conservation biology. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 15:290–295.
- Crandall, L.S. 1964. *The management of wild animals in captivity*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, USA.
- Cravino, J.L., Calvar, M.E., Berrutti, M.A., Fontana, N.A. and Poetti, J.C. 1997. American southern cone foxes: predators or prey? An Uruguayan study case. *Journal of Wildlife Research* 2:107–114.
- Cravino, J.L., Calvar, M.E., Poetti, J.C., Berrutti, M.A., Fontana, N.A., Brando, M.E. and Fernández, J.A. 2000. Análisis holístico de la predación en corderos: un estudio de caso, con énfasis en la acción de “zorros” (Mammalia: Canidae). *Veterinaria* 35: 24–41.
- Crawford-Cabral, J.C. 1989. Distributional data and notes on Angolan carnivores (Mammalia: Carnivora). 1. Small and median-sizes species. *Garcia de Orta, Série de Zoologia, Lisboa* 14:3–27.
- Crawshaw, P.G. 1995. “Comparative ecology of ocelot and jaguar in a protected subtropical forest in Brazil and Argentina”. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida, USA.
- Creel, S.R. 1997. Cooperative hunting and group size: assumptions and currencies. *Animal Behaviour* 54:1319–1324.
- Creel, S.R. and Creel, N.M. 1991. Energetics, reproductive suppression and obligate communal breeding in carnivores. *Behavioural Ecology and Sociobiology* 28:263–270.
- Creel, S.R. and Creel, N.M. 1995. Communal hunting and pack size in African wild dogs, *Lycaon pictus*. *Animal Behaviour* 50:1325–1339.
- Creel, S.R. and Creel, N.M. 1996. Limitations of African wild dogs by competition with larger carnivores. *Conservation Biology* 10:526–538.

- Creel, S.R. and Creel, N.M. 1998. Six ecological factors that may limit African wild dogs, *Lycaon pictus*. *Animal Conservation* 1:1–9.
- Creel, S.R. and Creel, N.M. 2002. *The African wild dog: behavior, ecology and conservation*. Princeton University Press, New Jersey, USA.
- Creel, S.R. and Macdonald, D.W. 1995. Sociality, group size and reproductive suppression among carnivores. *Advances in the Study of Behaviour* 24:203–257.
- Creel, S.R. and Waser, P.M. 1991. Failures of reproductive suppression in dwarf mongooses (*Helogale parvula*): accident or adaptation? *Behavioural Ecology* 2:7–15.
- Creel, S.R. and Waser, P.M. 1994. Inclusive fitness and reproductive strategies in dwarf mongooses. *Behavioural Ecology* 5:339–348.
- Creel, S., Creel, N.M., Matovelo, J.A., Mtambo, M.M.A., Batamuzi, E.K. and Cooper, J.E. 1995. The effects of anthrax on endangered African wild dogs (*Lycaon pictus*). *Journal of Zoology, London* 236:199–209.
- Creel, S., Creel, N.M., Munson, L., Sanderlin, D. and Appel, M.J.G. 1997. Serosurvey for selected viral diseases and demography of African wild dogs in Tanzania. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 33:823–832.
- Creel, S.R., Creel, N.M., Mills, M.G.L. and Monfort, S.L. 1997. Rank and reproduction in cooperatively breeding African wild dogs: behavioural and endocrine correlates. *Behavioural Ecology* 8:298–306.
- Crespo, J.A. 1971. Ecología del zorro gris *Dusicyon gymnocercus antiquus* (Ameghino) en la provincia de La Pampa. *Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales “Bernardino Rivadavia”*, *Ecología* 5:147–205.
- Crespo, J.A. 1975. Ecology of the pampas grey fox and the large fox (culpeo). Pp. 179–190 in M.W. Fox, ed. *The wild canids*. Van Norstrand Reinhold Company, New York, USA.
- Crespo, J.A. and De Carlo, J.M. 1963. Estudio ecológico de una población de zorros colorados, *Dusicyon culpaeus culpaeus* (Molina) en el oeste de la provincia de Neuquén. *Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales “Bernardino Rivadavia”*, *Ecología* 1:1–55.
- Crête, M. and Messier, F. 1987. Evaluation of indices of gray wolf, *Canis lupus*, density in hardwood-conifer forests of southwestern Quebec. *Canadian Field Naturalist* 101:147–152.
- Crooks, K. 1994. Demography and status of the island fox and the island spotted skunk on Santa Cruz Island, California. *Southwestern Naturalist* 39:257–262.
- Crooks, K.R. and Soulé, M.E. 1999. Mesopredator release and avifaunal extinctions in a fragmented system. *Nature* 400:563–566.
- Crooks, K.R. and Van Vuren, D. 1996. Spatial organization of the island fox (*Urocyon littoralis*) on Santa Cruz Island, California. *Journal of Mammalogy* 77:801–806.
- Crooks, K.R. and Van Vuren, D.H. 1995. Resource utilization by two insular endemic mammalian carnivores, the island fox and island spotted skunk. *Oecologia* 104:301–307.
- Crooks, K.R., Scott, C.A. and Van Vuren, D.H. 2001. Exotic disease and an insular endemic carnivore, the island fox. *Biological Conservation* 98:55–60.
- Crusafont-Pairó, M. 1950. El primer representante del género *Canis* en el Pontiense eurasiático (*Canis cipio nova* sp.). *Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural (Geología)* 48:43–51.
- Cuzin, F. 1996. Répartition actuelle et statut des grands mammifères sauvages du Maroc (Primates, Carnivores, Artiodactyles). *Mammalia* 60:101–124.
- Cypher, B.L. and Spencer, K.A. 1998. Competitive interactions between coyotes and San Joaquin kit foxes. *Journal of Mammalogy* 79:204–214.
- Cypher, B.L., Clark, H.O. Jr., Kelly, P.A., Van Horn Job, C., Warrick, G.D. and Williams, D.F. 2001. Interspecific interactions among mammalian predators: implications for the conservation of endangered San Joaquin kit foxes. *Endangered Species Update* 18:171–174.
- Cypher, B.L., G.D. Warrick, M.R.M. Otten, T.P. O’Farrell, W.H. Berry, C.E. Harris, T.T. Kato, P.M. McCue, J.H. Scrivner and Zoellick, B.W. 2000. Population dynamics of San Joaquin kit foxes at the Naval Petroleum Reserves in California. *Wildlife Monographs* 145.
- Dalén, L., Götherström, A. and Angerbjörn, A. 2004. Identifying species from pieces of faeces. *Conservation Genetics* 5:109–111.
- Dalén, L., Götherström, A., Tannerfeldt, M. and Angerbjörn, A. 2002. Is the endangered Fennoscandian Arctic fox (*Alopex lagopus*) population genetically isolated? *Biological Conservation* 105:171–178.
- Dalerum, F., Tannerfeldt, M., Elmhagen, B., Becker, D. and Angerbjörn, A. 2002. Distribution, morphology and use of Arctic fox dens in Sweden. *Wildlife Biology* 8:187–194.
- Dalponete, J.C. 1995. The hoary fox in Brazil. *Canid News* 3:23–24.
- Dalponete, J.C. 1997. Diet of the hoary fox, *Lycalopex vetulus*, in Mato Grosso, Brazil. *Mammalia* 61:537–546.
- Dalponete, J.C. 2003. História Natural, Comportamento e Conservação de Raposa-do-Campo, *Pseudalopex vetulus* (Canidae). Ph.D. dissertation, Universidade de Brasília, DF, Brazil.
- Danell, K. and Hornfeldt, B. 1987. Numerical responses by populations of red fox and mountain hare during an outbreak of sarcoptic mange. *Oecologia* 73: 533–536.
- Daniels, M. and Corbett, L. 2003. Redefining introgressed protected mammals – when is a wildcat a wild cat and a dingo a wild dog? *Wildlife Research* 30:213–218.

- Danielson, B.J. 1991. Communities in a landscape: the influence of habitat heterogeneity on the interactions between species. *American Naturalist* 138:1105–1120.
- Darwin, C.R. 1962. *The voyage of the Beagle*. Doubleday & Co., New York, USA.
- Davidar, E.R.C. 1973. Dhole or Indian wild dog (*Cuon alpinus*) mating. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 70:373–74.
- Davidar, E.R.C. 1974. Observations at the dens of the dhole or Indian wild dog (*Cuon alpinus* Pallas). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 71:373–74.
- Davidar, E.R.C. 1975. Ecology and behaviour of the dhole or Indian wild dog (*Cuon alpinus* Pallas). Pp. 109–119 in M.W. Fox, M.W. ed. *The wild canids*. Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, NY, USA.
- Davidson, W.R., Nettles, V.F., Hayes, L.E., Howerth, E.W., and Couvillion, C.E. 1992. Diseases diagnosed in gray foxes (*Urocyon cinereoargenteus*) from the southeastern United States. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 28:28–33.
- Davis, W.B. 1960. *The mammals of Texas*. Bulletin 41, Texas Game and Fish Commission. Austin, Texas, USA.
- De la Rosa, C.L. and Nocke, C.C. 2000. *A guide to the carnivores of Central America*. University of Texas Press, Austin, Texas, USA.
- De Smet, K. 1988. “Studie van de verspreiding en biotoopkeuze van de grote mammalia in Algerije in het kader van het natuurbewoud”. Ph.D. dissertation, Rijksuniversiteit Gent, Gent, Belgium.
- De Vis, C.W. 1911. A wild dog from British New Guinea. *Annals of the Queensland Museum* 10:19–20.
- Dean W.R.J., and Milton, S.J. 1991. Patch disturbances in arid grassy dunes: antelope, rodents and annual plants. *Journal of Arid Environments* 20:231–237.
- Deane, L.M. 1956. *Leishmaniose visceral no Brasil. Estudos sôbre reservatórios e transmissores realizados no estado do Ceará*. Serviço de Educação Sanitária. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
- Deem, S.L., Spelman, L.H., Yates, R.A., and Montali, R.J. 2000. Canine distemper in terrestrial carnivores: a review. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 31:441–451.
- Defler, T.R. 1986. A bush dog (*Speothos venaticus*) pack in the eastern llanos of Colombia. *Journal of Mammalogy* 67:421–422.
- Defler, T.R. and Santacruz, A. 1994. A capture of and some notes on *Atelocynus microtis* (Sclater, 1883) (Carnivora: Canidae) in the Colombian Amazon. *Trianea* 5:417–419.
- Delgado-V, C.A. (in press). Notes on the food habits and habitats of the crab-eating fox *Cerdocyon thous* in the highlands of eastern Antioquia, Cordillera Central, Colombia. *Mammalia* xx:xx-xx.
- Delibes, M. 1990. *Status and conservation needs of the wolf (Canis lupus) in the Council of Europe Member States*. Council of Europe, Strasbourg, France.
- Dennis, M., Randall, K., Schmidt, G., and Garcelon, D. 2001. *Island fox (Urocyon littoralis santacruzae) distribution, abundance and survival on Santa Cruz Island, California*. Unpubl. report, Institute for Wildlife Studies, Arcata, California, USA.
- Descola, P. 1996. *La selva culta: simbolismo y praxis en la ecología de los Achuar, 3ra ed.* Colección Pueblos del Ecuador No. 3: Ediciones ABYA-YALA, Ecuador.
- Deutsch, L.A. 1983. An encounter between bush dog (*Speothos venaticus*) and paca (*Agouti paca*). *Journal of Mammalogy* 64:532–533.
- Diaz, G. and Ojeda, R. eds. 2000. *Libro rojo de mamíferos amenazados de la Argentina*. SAREM, Sociedad Argentina para el Estudio de los Mamíferos, Mendoza., Argentina.
- Dietz, J.M. 1984. Ecology and social organization of the maned wolf (*Chrysocyon brachyurus*). *Smithsonian Contribution to Zoology* 392:1–51.
- Dietz, J.M. 1985. *Chrysocyon brachyurus*. *Mammalian Species* 234:1–4.
- Dinerstein, E. et al. 1997. A framework for identifying high priority areas and actions for the conservation of tigers in the wild. World Wildlife Fund–US and Wildlife Conservation Society, USA.
- Dinnik, N. 1914. [*Mammals of Caucasus*]. P. 1 and 2. Tipografia K.P. Kozlovskogo, Tiflis, Russian Empire. [in Russian]
- Dobson, M. 1994. Patterns of distribution in Japanese land mammals. *Mammal Review* 24:91–111.
- Dolf, G., Schläpfer, J., Gaillard, C., Randi, E., Lucchini, V., Breitenmoser, U. and Stahlberger-Saitbekova, N. 2000. Differentiation of the Italian wolf and the domestic dog based on microsatellite analysis. *Genetics, Selection, Evolution* 32: 533–541.
- Doncaster, C.P. and Macdonald, D.W. 1991. Drifting territoriality in the red fox *Vulpes vulpes*. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 60:423–439.
- Dorogostayskiy, V.C. 1935. [New subspecies of corsac fox from south Transbaykalye]. *Izv. Irkutsk State Pasteur Institute of Siberia and Far East* 1:112–115. [in Russian]
- Dorst, J. and Dandelot, P. 1970. *A field guide to the larger mammals of Africa*. Collins, London, UK.
- Dotto J.C.P., Fabián M.E. and Menegheti, J.O. 2001. *Pseudalopex gymnocercus* (Fischer, 1814) and *Cerdocyon thous* (Linnaeus, 1776) (Mammalia, Canidae) as predators and its relationship to lamb mortality in south of Brazil. *Boletín de la Sociedad de Biología de Concepción* 72:51–58.
- Dragesco-Joffé, A. 1993. *La Vie sauvage au Sahara*. Delachaux et Niestlé, Lausanne, Switzerland.
- Dragoo, J.W. and Wayne, R.K. 2003. Systematics and population genetics of swift and kit foxes. Pp. 207–221 in L.N. Carbyn and M. Sovada, eds. *Ecology and conservation of swift foxes in a changing world*. Canadian Plains Research Center, University of Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

- Dragoo, J.W., Choate, J.R., Yates, T.L. and O'Farrell, T.P. 1990. Evolutionary and taxonomic relationships among North American arid-land foxes. *Journal of Mammalogy* 71:318–332.
- Dreyer, H.Van A. and Nel, J.A.J. 1990. Feeding site selection by black-backed jackals on the Namib Desert coast. *Journal of Arid Environments* 19:217–224.
- Drüwa, P. 1983. The social behavior of the bush dog (*Speothos*). *Carnivore* 6:46–71.
- Drygala, F., Mix, H.M., Stier, N. and Roth, M. 2000. Preliminary findings from ecological studies of the raccoon dog (*Nyctereutes procyonoides*) in eastern Germany. *Zeitschrift für Ökologie und Naturschutz* 9:147–152.
- Duckworth, J.W., Anderson, G.Q.A., Desai, A.A. and Steinmetz, R. 1998. A clarification of the status of the Asiatic jackal *Canis aureus* in Indochina. *Mammalia* 62:549–556.
- Duckworth, J.W., Timmins, R.J., Khounboline, K., Salter, R.E. and Davidson, P. 1999. Large mammals. Pp. 161–220 in J.W. Duckworth, R.E. Salter and K. Khounboline, compilers. *Wildlife in Lao PDR: 1999 Status Report*. IUCN/Wildlife Conservation Society/Centre for Protected Areas and Watershed Management. Vientiane, Laos.
- Durán, J., Cattán, P. and Yañez, J. 1985. The gray fox *Canis griseus* (Gray) in Chilean Patagonia (Southern Chile). *Biological Conservation* 34:141–148.
- Durbin, L. 1998. Individuality in the whistle call of the Asiatic wild dog (*Cuon alpinus*). *Bioacoustics* 9:197–206
- Ebensperger, L.A., Mella, J.E. and Simonetti, J.A. 1991. Trophic-niche relationships among *Galictis cuja*, *Dusicyon culpaeus*, and *Tyto alba* in central Chile. *Journal of Mammalogy* 72:820–823.
- Eberhardt, L.E., Garrott, R.A. and Hanson, W.C. 1983. Winter movements of Arctic foxes, *Alopex lagopus*, in a petroleum development area. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 97:66–70.
- Eberhardt, L.E., Hanson, W.C., Bengtson, J.L., Garrott, R.A. and Hanson, E.E. 1982. Arctic fox home range characteristics in an oil-development area. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 46:183–190.
- Eberhardt, L.L. and Simmons, M.A. 1992. Assessing rates of increase from trend data. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 56:603–610.
- Egoscue, H.J. 1956. Preliminary studies of the kit fox in Utah. *Journal of Mammalogy* 37:351–357.
- Egoscue, H.J. 1962. Ecology and life history of the kit fox in Tooele County, Utah. *Ecology* 43:481–497.
- Egoscue, H.J. 1975. Population dynamics of the kit fox in western Utah. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Science* 74:122–127.
- Egoscue, H.J. 1979. *Vulpes velox*. *Mammalian Species* 122:1–5.
- Eisenberg, J.F. 1989. *Mammals of the neotropics: the northern neotropics*. Volume 1. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Illinois, USA.
- Eisenberg, J.F. and Lockhart, M. 1972. An ecological reconnaissance of Wilpattu National Park, Ceylon. *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology* 101:1–118.
- Eisenberg, J.F. and Redford, K. 1999. *Mammals of the Neotropics*. Vol 3. *The Central Neotropics: Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Brasil*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, USA.
- Eisenberg, J.F., O'Connell M.A. and August P.V. 1979. Density, productivity and distribution of mammals in two Venezuelan habitats. Pp. 187–207 in J.F. Eisenberg, ed. *Vertebrate ecology in the northern Neotropics*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington DC, USA.
- Ellegren, H. 1999. Inbreeding and relatedness in Scandinavian grey wolves *Canis lupus*. *Hereditas* 130:239–244.
- Ellegren, H., Savolainen, P. and Rosen, B. 1996. The genetical history of an isolated population of the endangered grey wolf *Canis lupus*: A study of nuclear and mitochondrial polymorphisms. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London Series B: Biological Sciences* 351:1661–1669.
- Ellerman, J.R. and Morrison-Scott, T.C.S. 1951. *Checklist of Palaearctic and Indian mammals, 1758 to 1946*. British Museum (Natural History), London, UK.
- Ellerman, J.R. and Morrison-Scott, T.C.S. 1966. *Checklist of Palaearctic and Indian mammals*. British Museum (Natural History), London, UK.
- Ellerman, J.R., Morrison-Scott, T.C.S. and Hayman, R.W. 1953. *Southern African mammals 1758–1951: A reclassification*. British Museum of Natural History, London, UK.
- Elliott, G. 1939. *The long grass whispers*. George Routledge and Sons Ltd., London, UK.
- Elliott, G. 1947. *Where the leopard passes: a book of African folk tales*. Routledge and Kegan Paul Ltd., London, UK.
- Elliott, G. 1957. *The singing chameleon: a book of African stories based on local custom, proverbs and folk-lore*. Routledge and Kegan Paul Ltd., London, UK.
- Elliot, T. and Popper, B. 1999. *Predator management report for the protection of the San Clemente loggerhead shrike*. U. S. Navy, Natural Resources Management Branch, Southwest Division Naval Facilities Engineering Command, San Diego, California, USA.
- Elmhagen, B., Tannerfeldt, M., Verucci, P. and Angerbjörn, A. 2000. The Arctic fox – an opportunistic specialist. *Journal of Zoology* 251:139–149.
- Elmhagen, B., Tannerfeldt, M. and Angerbjörn, A. 2002. Food niche overlap between Arctic and red foxes. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 80:1274–1285.

- Emlen, S.T. 1991. Evolution of cooperative breeding in birds and mammals. Pp. 301–337 in J.R. Krebs and Davies, eds. *Behavioural ecology. An evolutionary approach, 3rd edn.* Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford, UK.
- Emmons, L.H. 1998. Mammal fauna of Parque Nacional Noel Kempff Mercado. Pp.129–135 in Killeen and T. Schulemberg, eds. *A biological assesment of Parque Nacional Noel Kempff Mercado, Bolivia.* RAP Working Papers 10, Conservation International, Washington DC, USA.
- Emmons, L.H. and Feer, F. 1990. *Neotropical rainforest mammals: a field guide.* University of Chicago Press, Chicago, USA.
- Emmons, L.H. and Feer, F. 1997. *Neotropical rainforest mammals—a field guide.* 2nd edn. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, USA
- Encke, W. 1971. Observations and experiences in the keeping and breeding of maned wolves in the Krefeld Zoo (English translation from German by Henk Slooyer). *Freunde des Kolner Zoo* 13:69–75.
- Engeman, R.M., Allen, L. and Zerbe, G.O. 1998. Variance estimate for the Allen activity index. *Wildlife Research* 25:643–648.
- Englund, J. 1970. Some aspects of reproduction and mortality rates in Swedish foxes (*Vulpes vulpes*) 1961–63 and 1966–69. *Viltrevy* 8:1–82.
- Ergueta, S.P. and Morales, C. eds. 1996. Libro rojo de los vertebrados de Bolivia. Centro de Datos para la Conservación, La Paz, Bolivia.
- Errington, P.L. 1956. Factors limiting higher vertebrate populations. *Science* 124:304–307.
- Estelle, V.B., Mabee, T.J. and Farmer, A.H. 1996. Effectiveness of predator exclosures for pectoral sandpiper nests in Alaska. *Journal of Field Ornithology* 67:447–452.
- Estes, R.D. 1967. Predators and scavengers. *Natural History* 76:20–29, 38–47.
- Estes, R.D. 1991. *The behavior guide to African mammals: including hoofed mammals, carnivores and primates.* University of California Press, Berkley and Los Angeles, California, USA.
- Estes, R.D. and Goddard, J. 1967. Prey selection and hunting behaviour of the African wild dog. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 31:52–70.
- Ewer, R.F. 1973. *The carnivores.* Cornell University Press, Ithaca, NY, USA.
- Facure, K.G. and Monteiro-Filho, E.L.A. 1996. Feeding habits of the crab-eating fox, *Cerdocyon thous* (Carnivora: Canidae), in a suburban area of southeastern Brazil. *Mammalia* 60:147–149.
- Fain, S.R., DeLisle, L.A., Taylor, B.F., LeMay, J.P. and Jarrell, P. 1995. Nuclear DNA fingerprint and mitochondrial DNA sequence variation in captive populations of Mexican gray wolves. Unpublished Report. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Albuquerque, New Mexico, USA.
- Fanshawe, J.H. and FitzGibbon, C.D. 1993. Factors influencing the hunting success of an African wild dog pack. *Animal Behaviour* 45:479–490.
- Fanshawe, J.H., Ginsberg, J.R., Sillero-Zubiri, C. and Woodroffe, R. 1997. The status and distribution of remaining wild dog populations. Pp. 11–57 in R. Woodroffe, J.R. Ginsberg and D.W. Macdonald, eds. *The African wild dog status survey and conservation action plan.* IUCN Canid Specialist Group, Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, UK.
- FAN-WCS. 1994. *Plan de manejo, Reserva de Vida Silvestre de Ríos Blanco y Negro.* Fundación Amigos de la Naturaleza and the Wildlife Conservation Society, PL480. Santa Cruz, Bolivia.
- Farias, A.A. 2000a. “Composición y variación estacional de la dieta del zorro gris pampeano (*Pseudalopex gymnocercus*) en la laguna Mar Chiquita (Provincia de Buenos Aires, Argentina)”. B.Sc. dissertation, UNMdP, Mar del Plata, Argentina.
- Farias, V. 2000b. “Gray fox distribution in southern California: detecting the effects of intraguild predation”. M.Sc. dissertation, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, USA.
- Faulkes, C.G., Abbott, D.H., O’Brien, H.P., Lau, L., Roy, M.R., Wayne, R.K. and Bruford, M.W. 1997. Micro- and macrogeographical genetic structure of colonies of naked mole-rats *Heterocephalus glaber*. *Molecular Ecology* 6:615–628.
- Fausett, L.L. 1982. “Activity and movement patterns of the island fox, *Urocyon littoralis* Baird 1857 (Carnivora: Canidae)”. Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Los Angeles, California, USA.
- Fayer-Hosken, R.A., Dookwah, H.D. and Brandon, C.I. 2000. Immunocontrol in dogs. *Animal Reproduction Science* 60:365–373.
- Fearneyhough, M.G., Wilson, P.J. and Clark, K.A. 1998. Results of an oral vaccination program for coyotes. *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association* 212:498–502.
- Federoff, N.E. and Nowak, R.M. 1998. Cranial and dental abnormalities of the endangered red wolf *Canis rufus*. *Acta Theriologica* 43:293–300.
- Fedriani, J.M., Fuller, T.K., Sauvajot, R.M. and York, E.C. 2000. Competition and intraguild predation among three sympatric carnivores. *Oecologia* 125:258–270.
- Feeney, S. 1999. “Comparative osteology, myology, and locomotor specializations of the fore and hind limbs of the North American foxes *Vulpes vulpes* and *Urocyon cinereoargenteus*”. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, USA.
- Feng Zuojian, Cai Guiguan, and Zheng Changlin. 1986. [*The mammals of Xizang*]. Science Press, Beijing. [in Chinese]

- Fentress, J.C. and Ryon, J. 1982. A long-term study of distributed pup feeding in captive wolves. Pp. 238–261 in F.H. Harrington and P.C. Paquet, eds. *Wolves of the world*. Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, New Jersey, USA.
- Ferguson, J.W.H. 1978. Social interactions of black-backed jackals *Canis mesomelas* in the Kalahari Gemsbok National Park. *Koedoe* 21:151–162.
- Ferguson, J.W.H. 1980. “Die ekologie van die rooijakkals *Canis mesomelas* Schreber 1778 met spesiale verwysing na bewegingsen sosiale organisasie”. M.Sc. dissertation, University of Pretoria, Pretoria, South Africa.
- Ferguson, J.W.H., Galpin, J.S. and De Wet, M.J. 1988. Factors affecting the activity patterns of black-backed jackals *Canis mesomelas*. *Journal of Zoology, London* 214:55–69.
- Ferguson, J.W.H., Nel, J.A.J. and De Wet, M.J. 1983. Social organisation and movement patterns of black-backed jackals *Canis mesomelas* in South Africa. *Journal of Zoology, London* 199:487–502.
- Ferguson, W.W. 1981. The systematic position of *Canis aureus lupaster* (Carnivora, Canidae) and the occurrence of *Canis lupus* in North Africa, Egypt and Sinai. *Mammalia* 45:459–465.
- Fernando, G.C. 1977. The Philippine aso. *Filipino Heritage* 2:414–420.
- Finnish Game and Fisheries Research Institute. 2001. *Annual game bag 2000: Hunters’ annual game bag by species and by regions and the value of the bag – Official Statistics of Finland*. Edita Prima Oy, Helsinki, Finland.
- Flamand A., Coulon, P., Lafay, F., Kappeler A., Artois M., Aubert, M., Blancou, J. and Wandeler, A.I. 1992. Eradication of rabies in Europe. *Nature* 360:115–116.
- Fleming, P., Corbett, L., Harden, R. and Thomson, P. 2001. *Managing the impacts of dingoes and other wild dogs*. Bureau of Rural Sciences, Canberra, Australia.
- Flynn, J.J. and Nedbal, M.A. 1998. Phylogeny of the Carnivora (Mammalia): congruence vs. incompatibility among multiple data sets. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 9:414–426.
- Foggin, C.M. 1988. “Rabies and rabies-related viruses in Zimbabwe: historical, virological and ecological aspects”. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Zimbabwe, Harare.
- Follman, E.H. 1973. “Comparative ecology and behavior of red and gray foxes”. Ph.D. dissertation, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois, USA.
- Follman, E.H. 1978. Annual reproductive cycle of the male gray fox. *Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science* 71:304–311.
- Fonseca, G.A.B. and Redford, K.H. 1984. The mammals of IGBE’s Ecological Reserve, Brasilia and an analysis of the role of gallery forests in increasing diversity. *Revista Brasileira de Biologia* 44:517–523.
- Fonseca, G.A.B., Rylands, A.B., Costa, C.M.R., Machado, R.B. and Leite, Y.R. 1994. Mamíferos Brasileiros sob Ameaça. Pp. 1–10 in G.A.B. Fonseca, A.B. Rylands, C.M.R. Costa, R.B. Machado and Y.R. Leite, eds. *Livro vermelho dos mamíferos ameaçados de extinção*. Fundação Biodiversitas, Belo Horizonte, Brazil.
- Foose, T.J. 1980. Demographic management of endangered species in captivity. *International Zoo Yearbook* 20:154–66.
- Foose, T.J. 1983. The relevance of captive population to the conservation of biotic diversity. Pp. 374–401 in C.M. Shonewald-Cox, Chambers, B. MacBryde, and L. Thomas, eds. *Genetics and conservation*. Benjamin/Cummings. Menlo Park, CA, USA.
- Foose, T.L. and Ballou, J.D. 1988. Population management: theory and practice. *International Zoo Yearbook* 27:26–41.
- Foran, D.R., Crooks, K.R. and Minta, S.C. 1997a. Species identification from scat: an unambiguous genetic method. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 25:835–839.
- Foran, D.R., Minta, S.C. and Heinemeyer, K S. 1997b. DNA-based analysis of hair to identify species and individuals for population research and monitoring. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 25:840–847.
- Forbes, S.H. and Boyd, D. K. 1996. Genetic variation of naturally colonizing wolves in the Central Rocky Mountains. *Conservation Biology* 10:1082–1090.
- Forbes, S.H. and Boyd, D. K. 1997. Genetic structure and migration in native and reintroduced Rocky Mountain wolf populations. *Conservation Biology* 11:1226–1234.
- Fox, M.W. 1970. A comparative study of the development of facial expressions in canids; wolf, coyote and foxes. *Behaviour* 36:49–73.
- Fox, M.W. 1975. Evolution of social behaviour in canids. Pp. 429–460 in M.W. Fox, ed. *The wild canids*. Van Nostrand Reinhold Company, New York, USA.
- Fox, M.W. 1984. *The whistling hunters: field studies of the Asiatic wild dog (Cuon alpinus)*. State University of New York Press, Albany, NY, USA.
- Frafjord, K. 1994. Growth rates and energy demands in captive juvenile Arctic foxes *Alopex lagopus* in Svalbard. *Polar Biology* 14:355–358.
- Frafjord, K. and Kruchenkova, E. 1995. Kommandorøyene: Berings tragedie og Stellers fjellrever. *Fauna* 48:190–203.
- Frafjord, K. and Prestrud, P. 1992. Home ranges and movements of Arctic foxes *Alopex lagopus* in Svalbard. *Polar Biology* 12:519–526.
- Frafjord, K. and Rofstad, G. 1998. Fjellrev på Nordkalotten. *Nordkalottrådets rapportserie Rapport* 47:1–39.
- Frafjord, K., Becker, D. and Angerbjörn, A. 1989. Interactions between Arctic and red foxes in Scandinavia – predation and aggression. *Arctic* 42:354–356

- Frame, L.H., Malcolm, J.R., Frame, G.W. and Van Lawick, H. 1979. Social organization of African wild dogs (*Lycaon pictus*) on the Serengeti plains. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* 50:225–249.
- Frankham, R., Ballou, J.D. and Briscoe, D.A. 2002. *Introduction to conservation genetics*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Franklin, I.R. 1980. Evolutionary changes in small populations. Pp. 135–149 in M.E. Soulé and B.A. Wilcox, eds. *Conservation biology. An evolutionary-ecological approach*. Sinauer Associates, Sunderland, MA, USA.
- Frati, F., Hartl, G.B., Lovari, S., Delibes, M. and Markov, G. 1998. Quaternary radiation and genetic structure of the red fox *Vulpes vulpes* in the Mediterranean Basin, as revealed by allozymes and mitochondrial DNA. *Journal of Zoology* 245:43–51.
- Fredrickson, R. and Hedrick, P. 2002. Body size in endangered Mexican wolves: effects of inbreeding and cross-lineage matings. *Animal Conservation* 5:39–43.
- Fritts, S.H. and Carbyn, L.N. 1995. Population viability, nature reserves and the outlook for gray wolf conservation in North America. *Restoration Ecology* 3:26–38.
- Fritts, S.H., Bangs, E.E., Fontaine, J.A., Brewster, W.G. and Gore, J.F. 1995. Restoring wolves to the northern Rocky Mountains of the United States. Pp. 107–126 in L.N. Carbyn, S.H. Fritts, and D.R. Seip, eds. *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world*. Occasional publication no. 35, Canadian Circumpolar Institute, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada.
- Fritts, S.H., Bangs, E.E., Fontaine, J.A., Johnson, M.R., Phillips, M.K., Koch, E.D. and Gunson, J.R. 1997. Planning and implementing a reintroduction of wolves to Yellowstone National Park and Central Idaho. *Restoration Ecology* 5:7–27.
- Fritts, S.H., Paul, W.J. and Mech, L.D. 1984. Movement of translocated wolves in Minnesota. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 48:709–721.
- Fritzell, E.K. 1987. Gray fox and island gray fox. Pp. 408–420 in M. Novak, J.A. Baker, M.E. Obbard, and D. Malloch, eds. *Wildfurbearer management and conservation in North America*. Ontario Trappers Association and Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- Fritzell, E.K. and Haroldson, K. J. 1982. *Urocyon cinereoargenteus*. *Mammalian Species* 189:1–8.
- Frommolt, K.-H., Goltsman, M.E. and Macdonald, D.W. 2003. Barking foxes, *Alopex lagopus*: field experiments in individual recognition in a territorial mammal. *Animal Behaviour* 65:509–518.
- Fuentes, E.R. and Jaksic, F.M. 1979. Latitudinal size variation of Chilean foxes: test of alternative hypothesis. *Ecology* 60:43–47.
- Fuglei, E. 2000. “Physiological adaptations of the Arctic fox to high Arctic conditions”. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Oslo, Oslo, Norway.
- Fukue, Y. 1991. [“Utilisation pattern of home range and parental care of the raccoon dogs at the Kanazawa University Campus”]. M.Sc. dissertation, Kanazawa University, Japan. [in Japanese]
- Fukue, Y. 1993. [Study of raccoon dog, *Nyctereutes procyonoides*, in Marunouchi, Kanazawa: Morphometric variation]. *Annual Report of Botanic Garden, Faculty of Science, Kanazawa University* 16:33–36. [in Japanese]
- Fuller, T.K. 1989. Population dynamics of wolves in north-central Minnesota. *Wildlife Monographs* 105:1–41.
- Fuller, T.K. and Kat, P.W. 1990. Movements, activity, and prey relationships of African wild dogs (*Lycaon pictus*) near Aitong, southwestern Kenya. *African Journal of Ecology* 28:330–350.
- Fuller, T.K. and Sampson, B.A. 1988. Evaluation of a simulated howling survey for wolves. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 52:60–63.
- Fuller, T.K., Berg, W.E., Radde, G.L., Lenarz, M.S. and Joselyn, G.B. 1992. A history and current estimate of wolf distribution and numbers in Minnesota. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 20:42–55.
- Fuller, T.K., Biknevicius, A.R., Kat, P.W., Van Valkenburgh, B. and Wayne, R.K. 1989. The ecology of three sympatric jackal species in the Rift Valley of Kenya. *African Journal of Ecology* 27:313–323.
- Fuller, T.K., Kat, P.W., Bulger, J.B., Maddock, A.H., Ginsberg, J.R., Burrows, R., McNutt, J.W. and Mills, M.G.L. 1992b. Population dynamics of African wild dogs. Pp. 1125–1139 in D.R. McCullough and H. Barrett, eds. *Wildlife 2001: Populations*. Elsevier Science Publishers, London, UK.
- Fuller, T.K., Mills, M.G.L., Borner, M., Laurenson, K. and Kat, P.W. 1992a. Long distance dispersal by African wild dogs in East and South Africa. *Journal of African Zoology* 106:535–537.
- Funk, S.M., Fiorello, C.V., Cleaveland, S. and Gompper, M.E. 2001. The role of disease in carnivore ecology and conservation. Pp. 442–466 in J.L. Gittleman, S.M. Funk, D.W. Macdonald and R.K. Wayne, eds. *Carnivore conservation*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, USA.
- Gallardo, M. and Formas, J. 1975. The karyotype of *Dusicyon griseus* (Carnivora, Canidae). *Experientia* 31:639–640.
- Gangloff, L. 1972. Breeding fennec foxes *Fennecus zerda* at Strasbourg Zoo. *International Zoo Yearbook* 12:115–116.
- Gao Yaoting et al. 1987. [Fauna Sinica, Mammalia. Vol. 8: Carnivora]. Science Press, Beijing, China. [in Chinese]
- Garcelon, D.K. 1999. *Island fox population analysis and management recommendations*. Unpublished report submitted to: Southwest Division, Naval Facilities Engineering Command, San Diego, California, USA.

- Garcelon, D.K., Roemer, G.W., Phillips, R.B. and Coonan, T.J. 1999. Food provisioning by island foxes, *Urocyon littoralis*, to conspecifics caught in traps. *Southwest Naturalist* 44:83–86.
- Garcelon, D.K., Wayne, R.K. and Gonzales, B.J. 1992. A serologic survey of the island fox (*Urocyon littoralis*) on the Channel Islands, California. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 28:223–229.
- García, V.B. 2001. “Dieta, uso de ambiente y abundancia relativa del zorro gris pampeano, *Pseudalopex gymnocercus*, en la reserva de uso múltiple Bahía San Blas e Isla Gama, Provincia de Buenos Aires”. B.Sc. Dissertation, UNMdP, Mar del Plata, Argentina.
- García Fernandez, J. 1991. Administrando para conservar: el caso de los zorros autóctonos de la Argentina. Pp. 25–36 in M.C. Funes and A.J. Novaro, eds. *Actas Tercera Reunión Patagónica sobre el Manejo de Poblaciones de Zorros*. Junín de Los Andes, Argentina.
- García-Moreno, J., Matoc, M.S., Roy, M.S., Geffen, E., and Wayne, R.K. 1996. Relationships and genetic purity of the endangered Mexican wolf based on analysis of microsatellite loci. *Conservation Biology* 10:376–389.
- Garrott, R.A. and Eberhardt, L.E. 1982. Mortality of Arctic fox pups in northern Alaska. *Journal of Mammalogy* 63:173–174.
- Garrott, R.A. and Eberhardt, L.E. 1987. Arctic fox. Pp. 395–406 in M. Novak, J.A. Baker, M.E. Obbard, B. Malloch, eds. *Wild furbearer management and conservation in North America, Ontario*. Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario, Canada.
- Garrott, R.A., Eberhardt, L.E. and Hanson, W.C. 1983. Arctic fox identification and characteristics in northern Alaska. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 61:423–426.
- Gasaway, W.C., Boertje, R.D., Grangaard, D.V., Kelleyhouse, D.G., Stephenson, R.O. and Larsen, D.G. 1992. The role of predation in limiting moose at low densities in Alaska and Yukon and implications for conservation. *Wildlife Monographs* 120:5–59.
- Gascoyne, S.C., Laurenson, M.K., Lelo, S. and Borner, M. 1993. Rabies in African wild dogs (*Lycaon pictus*) in the Serengeti region, Tanzania. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 29:396–402.
- Gasperetti, J., Harrison, D.L. and Büttiker, W. 1985. The carnivora of Saudi Arabia. Pp. 397–461 in W. Büttiker and F. Krupp, eds. *Fauna of Saudi Arabia*. Pro Entomologica c/o Natural History Museum Basel 7. Basel, Switzerland.
- Gauthier-Pilters, H. 1962. Beobachtungen en Feneks (*Fennecus zerda* Zimm.). *Zietchrift für Tierpsychologie* 19:440–464.
- Gauthier-Pilters, H. 1967. The Fennec. *African Wildlife* 21:117–125.
- Geffen, E. 1994. *Vulpes cana*. *Mammalian Species* 462: 1–4.
- Geffen, E. and Macdonald, D.W. 1992. Small size and monogamy: spatial organization of the Blanford’s fox, *Vulpes cana*. *Animal Behaviour* 44:1123–1130.
- Geffen, E. and Macdonald, D.W. 1993. Activity and time tabling in the movement patterns of Blanford’s foxes, *Vulpes cana*, in Israel. *Journal of Mammalogy* 74:455–463.
- Geffen, E., Dagan, A.A., Kam, M., Hefner, R. and Nagy, K.A. 1992a. Daily energy expenditure and water flux of free-living Blanford’s foxes (*Vulpes cana*): a small desert carnivore. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 61:611–617.
- Geffen, E., Hefner, R., Macdonald, D.W. and Ucko, M. 1992b. Diet and foraging behavior of the Blanford’s fox, *Vulpes cana*, in Israel. *Journal of Mammalogy* 73:395–402.
- Geffen, E., Hefner, R., Macdonald, D.W. and Ucko, M. 1992c. Habitat selection and home range in the Blanford’s fox, *Vulpes cana*: compatibility with the Resource Dispersion Hypothesis. *Oecologia* 91:75–81.
- Geffen, E., Hefner, R., Macdonald, D.W. and Ucko, M. 1992d. Morphological adaptations and seasonal weight changes in the Blanford’s fox, *Vulpes cana*. *Journal of Arid Environments* 23:287–292.
- Geffen, E., Hefner, R., Macdonald, D.W. and Ucko, M. 1993. Biotope and distribution of the Blanford’s fox. *Oryx* 27:104–108.
- Geffen, E., Mercure, A., Girman, D.J., Macdonald, D.W. and Wayne, R.K. 1992e. Phylogeny of the fox-like canids: analysis of mtDNA restriction fragment, site, and cytochrome b sequence data. *Journal of Zoology, London* 228:27–39.
- Geffen, E., Gompper, M.E., Gittleman, J.L., Luh, H.K., Macdonald, D.W. and Wayne, R.K. 1996. Size, life-history traits, and social organization in the Canidae: a reevaluation. *American Naturalist* 147:140–160.
- Geist, V. 1988. How markets in wildlife meat and parts, and the sale of hunting privileges jeopardize wildlife conservation. *Conservation Biology* 2:1–12.
- Geist, V. 1994. Wildlife conservation as wealth. *Nature* 368:491–492.
- Genov, P. and Wassiley, S. 1989. Der schakal (*Canis aureus* L.) in Bulgarian. Ein beitrag zu seiner verbreitung und biologie. *Zeitschrift für Jagdwissenschaft* 35:145–150.
- Geptner V.G., Naumov N.P., Urgenson M.B., Sludskiy A.A., Chirkova A.F., Bannikov A.G. 1967. [The mammals of Soviet Union]. Vol 2, part 1. Vischay shkola, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
- Gerrodette, T. 1987. A power analysis for detecting trends. *Ecology* 68:1364–1372.
- Gese, E.M. 1990. Reproductive activity in an old-age coyote in southeastern Colorado. *Southwestern Naturalist* 35:101–102.
- Gese, E.M. 2001. Monitoring of terrestrial carnivore populations. Pp. 372–396 in J.L. Gittleman, Funk, D.W. Macdonald, and R.K. Wayne, eds. *Carnivore conservation*. Cambridge University Press, London, UK.

- Gese, E.M. and Grothe, S. 1995. Analysis of coyote predation on deer and elk during winter in Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming. *American Midland Naturalist* 133:36–43.
- Gese, E.M. and Mech, L.D. 1991. Dispersal of wolves (*Canis lupus*) in northeastern Minnesota, 1969–1989. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 69:2946–2955.
- Gese, E.M. and Ruff, R.L. 1998. Howling by coyotes (*Canis latrans*): variation among social classes, seasons, and pack sizes. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 76:1037–1043.
- Gese, E.M., Rongstad, O.J. and Mytton, W.R. 1989. Population dynamics of coyotes in southeastern Colorado. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 53:174–181.
- Gese, E.M., Ruff, R.L. and Crabtree, R.L. 1996a. Intrinsic and extrinsic factors influencing coyote predation of small mammals in Yellowstone National Park. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 74:784–797.
- Gese, E.M., Ruff, R.L. and Crabtree, R.L. 1996b. Foraging ecology of coyotes (*Canis latrans*): the influence of extrinsic factors and a dominance hierarchy. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 74:769–783.
- Gese, E.M., Ruff, R.L. and Crabtree, R.L. 1996c. Social and nutritional factors influencing dispersal of resident coyotes. *Animal Behaviour* 52:1025–1043.
- Gese, E.M., Stotts, T.E. and Grothe, S. 1996d. Interactions between coyotes and red foxes in Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming. *Journal of Mammalogy* 77:377–382.
- Gese, E.M., Schlotz, R.D., Johnson, M.R., Williams, E.S., Crabtree, R.L. and Ruff, R.L. 1997. Serological survey for diseases in free-ranging coyotes (*Canis latrans*) in Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 33:47–56.
- Gier, H.T. 1968. *Coyotes in Kansas*. Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas, USA.
- Gier, H.T., Kruckenburg, S.M. and Marler, R.J. 1978. Parasites and diseases of coyotes. Pp. 37–71 in M. Bekoff, ed. *Coyotes: biology, behavior, and management*. Academic Press, New York, USA.
- Gilbert, D.A., Lehman, N., O'Brien, S.J. and Wayne, R.K. 1990. Genetic fingerprinting reflects population differentiation in the California channel island fox. *Nature* 344:764–767.
- Gilpin, M.E. and Hanski, I. 1991. *Metapopulation dynamics: empirical and theoretical investigations*. Academic Press, London, UK.
- Ginsberg, J.R. 1994. Captive breeding, reintroduction, and the conservation of canids. Pp. 365–381 in P.J.S. Olney, G.M. Mace, and A.T.C. Feistner, eds. *Creative conservation: interactive management of wild and captive animals*. Chapman and Hall, London, UK.
- Ginsberg, J.R. 2001. Setting priorities for carnivore conservation: what makes carnivores different? Pp.498–523 in J.L. Gittleman, S.M. Funk, D.W. Macdonald and R.K. Wayne, eds. *Carnivore conservation*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Ginsberg, J.R. and Macdonald, D.W. 1990. *Foxes, wolves, jackals, and dogs: an action plan for the conservation of Canids*. IUCN/SSC Canid Specialist Group, Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, UK.
- Ginsberg, J.R. and Woodroffe, R. 1997a. Extinction risks faced by remaining wild dog populations. Pp. 75–87 in R. Woodroffe, J.R. Ginsberg and D.W. Macdonald, eds. *The African wild dog: status survey and conservation action plan*. IUCN Canid Specialist Group, Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, Switzerland.
- Ginsberg, J.R. and Woodroffe, R. 1997b. Research and monitoring: information for wild dog conservation. Pp. 112–117 in R. Woodroffe, J.R. Ginsberg and D.W. Macdonald, eds. *The African wild dog: status survey and conservation action plan*. IUCN/SSC Canid Specialist Group, Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, UK.
- Ginsburg, L. 1999. Chapter 10, Order Carnivora. Pp. 109–148 in G. E. Rössner and K. Heissig, eds. *The Miocene land mammals of Europe*. Verlag Dr. Friedrich Pfeil, Munich, Germany.
- Girman, D.J. and Wayne, R.K. 1997. Genetic perspectives on wild dog conservation. Pp. 7–10 in R. Woodroffe, J.R. Ginsberg and D.W. Macdonald, eds. *The African wild dog: status survey and conservation action plan*. IUCN Canid Specialist Group, Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, UK.
- Girman, D.J., Kat, P.W., Mills, M.G.L., Ginsberg, J.R., Borner, M., Wilson, V., Fanshawe, J.H., Fitzgibbon, C., Lau, L.M. and Wayne, R.K. 1993. Molecular genetic and morphological analyses of the African wild dog (*Lycan pictus*). *Journal of Heredity* 84: 450–459.
- Girman, D.J., Mills, M.G.L., Geffen, E. and Wayne, R.K. 1997. A molecular genetic analysis of social structure, dispersal, and interpack relationships of the African wild dog (*Lycan pictus*). *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology* 40:187–198.
- Girman, D.J., Vilà, C., Geffen, E., Creel, S., Mills, M.G.L., McNutt, J.W., Ginsberg, J., Kat, P. W., Mimiya, K.H. and Wayne, R.K. 2001. Patterns of population subdivision, gene flow and genetic variability in the African wild dog (*Lycan pictus*). *Molecular Ecology* 10:1703–1723.
- Gittleman, J.L. 1986. Carnivore life history patterns: allometric, phylogenetic and ecological associations. *American Naturalist* 127:744–771.
- Gittleman, J.L. 1989. Carnivore group living: comparative trends. Pp. 186–207 in J.L. Gittleman, ed. *Carnivore behavior, ecology and evolution*. Chapman and Hall, London.
- Gittleman, J.L. and Harvey, P.H. 1982. Carnivore home-range size, metabolic needs and ecology. *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology* 10:57–63.

- Glade, A., ed. 1993. Red list of Chilean terrestrial vertebrates. 2nd ed. Proceedings of the symposium "Conservation status of Chilean terrestrial vertebrate fauna." Corporación Nacional Forestal, Santiago, Chile.
- Glass, B.P. 1956. Status of the kit fox, *Vulpes velox*, in the High Plains. *Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science* 37:162–163.
- Godin, A.J. 1977. *Wild mammals of New England*. Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, Maryland, USA.
- Godoy, J. 1963. *Fauna Silvestre. Serie evaluación de los recursos naturales de la Argentina*. Tomo VIII, V. 1 y 2. Consejo Federal de Inversiones. Buenos Aires, Argentina.
- Goeden, R., Fleschner, C., and Ricker, D. 1967. Biological control of prickly pear cacti on Santa Cruz Island, California. *Hilgardia* 38:579–606.
- Golani, I. and H. Mendelsohn. 1971. Sequences of precopulatory behaviour of the jackal (*Canis aureus* L.). *Behaviour* 38:169–192.
- Golani, I. and Keller, A. 1975. A longitudinal field study of the behavior of a pair of golden jackals. Pp. 303–335 in M.W. Fox, ed. *The wild canids*. Van Nostrand Reinhold Company, New York, USA.
- Goldman, E.A. 1937. The wolves of North America. *Journal of Mammalogy* 18:37–45.
- Goldman, E.A. 1944. Classification of wolves. Pp. 389–636 in S.P. Young and E.A. Goldman, eds. *The wolves of North America*. American Wildlife Institution, Washington, DC, USA.
- Goldstein, D.B., Roemer, G.W., Smith, D.A., Reich, D.E., Bergman, A. and Wayne, R.K. 1999. The use of microsatellite variation to infer patterns of migration, population structure, and demographic history: an evaluation of methods in a natural model system. *Genetics* 151:797–801.
- Golightly, R.T. Jr. and Ohmart, R.D. 1984. Water economy of two desert canids: coyote and kit fox. *Journal of Mammalogy* 65:51–58.
- Goltsman, M., Kruchenkova, E.P. and Macdonald, D.W. 1996. The Mednyi Arctic foxes: treating a population imperilled by disease. *Oryx* 30:251–258.
- Goltsman, M.E., Kruchenkova, E.P., Sergeev, S.N. and Volodin, I.A. 2003. The Arctic fox *Alopex lagopus semenovi* from Mednyi Island. Ecology of insular population. *Zoologicheskyy Zhurnal* 82:514–524.
- González del Solar, R., Puig, S., Videla, F and Roig, V. 1997. Diet composition of the South American grey fox, *Pseudalopex griseus* Gray 1836, in northeastern Mendoza. *Mammalia* 61:617–621.
- Goodrowe, K.L., Hay, M.A., Platz, C.C., Behrns, S.K., Jones, M.H. and Waddell, W. 1998. Characteristics of fresh and frozen-thawed red wolf (*Canis rufus*) spermatozoa. *Animal Reproduction Science* 53: 299–308.
- Goodrowe, K.L., Mastromonaco, G.F., Walker, S.L., Bateman, H.L., Ryckman, D.P., Platz, C.C and Waddell, W. 2001. In vitro maintenance, cooling and cryopreservation of red wolf (*Canis rufus*) sperm. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility (Supplement)* 57:387–392.
- Gorman, M.L., Mills, M.G.L., Raath, J.P. and Speakman, J.R. 1998. High hunting costs make African wild dogs vulnerable to kleptoparasitism by hyaenas. *Nature* 391:479–481.
- Gortazar, C., Villafuerte, R., Blanco, J. C. and Fernandez de Luco, D. 1998. Enzootic sarcoptic mange in red foxes in Spain. *Zeitschrift für Jagdwissenschaft* 44: 251–256.
- Goszczynski, J. 1999. Fox, raccoon dog and badger densities in north eastern Poland. *Acta Theriologica* 44:413–420.
- Gottelli, D. and Sillero-Zubiri, C. 1990. *The Simienjackal: ecology and conservation*. Bale Mountains Research Project, Wildlife Conservation International, New York, USA.
- Gottelli, D. and Sillero-Zubiri, C. 1992. The Ethiopian wolf – an endangered endemic canid. *Oryx* 26:205–214.
- Gottelli, D., Marino, J., Sillero-Zubiri, C. and Funk, S.M. 2004. The effect of the last glacial age on speciation and population genetic structure of the endangered Ethiopian wolf (*Canis simensis*). *Molecular Ecology* 13:2275–2286.
- Gottelli, D., Sillero-Zubiri, C., Applebaum, G.D., Roy, M.S., Girman, D.J., Garcia-Moreno, J., Ostrander, E.A. and Wayne, R.K. 1994. Molecular genetics of the most endangered canid: the Ethiopian wolf, *Canis simensis*. *Molecular Ecology* 3:301–312.
- Granjon, L., Cosson, J.-F., Cuisin, J., Tranier, M. and Colas, F. 1995. Les mammifères du littoral mauritanien. 2. Biogéographie et écologie. Pp. 73–81 in *Actes du Colloque Environnement et littoral mauritanien*. Nouakchott, Mauritania.
- Gray, J.E. 1868. Notes on the skulls of the species of dogs, wolves and foxes (Canidae) in the collection of the British Museum. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1868:492–525.
- Green, B. 1973. The water requirements of dingoes. *Australian Vertebrate Pest Control Conference* 5:76–77.
- Green, J.S., Woodruff, R.A. and Tueller, T.T. 1984. Livestock-guarding dogs for predator control: costs, benefits, and practicality. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 12:44–50.
- Greenberg, C.H. and Pelton, M.R. 1994. Home range and activity patterns by gray foxes, *Urocyon cinereoargenteus* (Carnivora, Canidae), in east Tennessee. *Brimleyana* 21:131–140.
- Greenwood, P.J. and Harvey, P.H. 1982. The natal and breeding dispersal of birds. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* 13:1–21.

- Greer, J.K. 1965. Mammals of Malleco Province, Chile. *Publications of the Michigan State University Museum. Biological Series* 3:49–151.
- Grimwood, I.R. 1969. *Notes on the distribution and status of some Peruvian mammals*. Special Publication Number 21, American Committee for International Wild Life Protection and New York Society, Bronx, NY, USA.
- Grinder, M. and Krausman, P.R. 2001. Morbidity-mortality factors and survival of an urban coyote population in Arizona. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 37:312–317.
- Grinnell, J., Dixon, D.S., and Linsdale, J.M. 1937. *Furbearing mammals of California*. Volume 2. University of California Press, Berkeley, CA, USA.
- Grubb, P., Jones, T.S., Davies, A.G., Edberg, E., Starin, E.D. and Hill, J.E. 1998. *Mammals of Ghana, Sierra Leone and the Gambia*. Trendrine Press, Cornwall, UK.
- Gudmundsson, B. 1945. Kynblendingur af silfurref og fjallref í Lóni, Kelduhverfi [A hybrid between a silver fox and Arctic fox in Lón, Kelduhverfi]. *Náttúrufræðingurinn* 15:108–112. [in Icelandic]
- Guilday, J.E. 1962. Supernumerary molars of *Otocyon*. *Journal of Mammalogy* 43:455–462.
- Gulland, F.M.D. 1995. Impact of infectious disease on wild animal populations: a review. Pp. 20–51 in B.T. Grenfell and A.P. Dobson, eds. *Ecology of infectious disease in natural populations*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, USA.
- Gunnarsson, E., Hersteinsson, P. and Adalsteinsson, S. 1991. Prevalence and geographical distribution of the ear canker mite (*Otodectes cynotis*) among Arctic foxes (*Alopex lagopus*) in Iceland. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 27:105–109.
- Gunson, J.R. 1992. Historical and present management of wolves in Alberta. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 20:330–339.
- Gustavson, C.R., Kelly, D.J., Sweeney, M. and Garcia, J. 1976. Prey lithium aversions. I. Coyotes and wolves. *Behavioral Biology* 17:61–72.
- Haber, G.C. 1996. Biological, conservation, and ethical implications of exploiting and controlling wolves. *Conservation Biology* 10:1068–1081.
- Hahn, D. 2000. “Predicting wolf habitat in eastern North Carolina using landscape-scale habitat variables”. M.Sc. dissertation, Nicholas School of the Environment, Duke University, USA.
- Haight, R.G., Mladenoff, D.J. and Wydeven, A.P. 1998. Modeling disjunct gray wolf populations in semi-wild landscapes. *Conservation Biology* 12:879–888.
- Hall, A. and Harwood, J. 1990. *The Intervet guide to vaccinating wildlife*. Sea Mammal Research Unit, Cambridge, UK.
- Hall, E.R. 1955. *Handbook of mammals of Kansas*. University of Kansas Museum of Natural History. Lawrence, Kansas, USA.
- Hall, E.R. 1981. *The mammals of North America*. 2nd edn. John Wiley & Sons, New York, USA.
- Hall, E.R. and Kelson, K.R. 1959. *The mammals of North America*. The Ronald Press Company, New York, USA.
- Holden, T. and Diller, H. 1980. *A field guide to the mammals of Africa including Madagascar*. William Collins & Sons, London, UK.
- Holden, T. and Roth, H.H. 1968. Short review of the biology and ecology of the red fox. *Saugetierkunde Mitteilungen* 16:339–352.
- Hamilton-Smith, C. 1839. Dogs I. In W. Jardine, ed. *The naturalists' library, Mammalia Vol IX*. W.H. Lizard, Edinburgh, UK.
- Hansen, E. and Richard-Hansen, C. 2000. *Faune de Guyane. Guide des principales espèces soumises à réglementation*. Roger Le Guen. Garies, France.
- Hanski, I. 1999. *Metapopulation ecology*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK.
- Hanski, I., Moilanen, A. and Gyllenberg, M. 1996. Minimum viable metapopulation size. *American Naturalist* 147:527–541.
- Happold, D.C.D. 1987. *The mammals of Nigeria*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK.
- Harden, R.H. 1985. The ecology of the dingo in north-eastern New South Wales. I. Movements and home range. *Australian Wildlife Research* 12:25–38.
- Harri, M. and Korhonen, H. 1988. Thermoregulatory significance of basking behaviour in the raccoon dog (*Nyctereutes procyonoides*). *Journal of Thermal Biology* 13:169–174.
- Harrington, F.H. 1987. Aggressive howling in wolves. *Animal Behaviour* 35:7–12.
- Harrington, F.H. and Mech, L.D. 1982. An analysis of howling response parameters useful for wolf pack censusing. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 46:686–693.
- Harrington, F.H. and Paquet, P.C. 1982. *Wolves of the world*. Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, New Jersey, USA.
- Harrington, F.H., Mech, L.D. and Fritts, S.H. 1983. Pack size and wolf pup survival: their relationship under varying ecological conditions. *Behavioural Ecology and Sociobiology* 13:19–26.
- Harris, S. 1977. Distribution, habitat utilization and age structure of a suburban fox (*Vulpes vulpes*) population. *Mammal Review* 7:25–39.
- Harris, S. 1979. Age related fertility and productivity in red foxes, *Vulpes vulpes*, in suburban London. *Journal of Zoology, London* 187:195–199.
- Harris, S. 1981. An estimation of the number of foxes (*Vulpes vulpes*) in the city of Bristol, and some possible factors affecting their distribution. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 18:455–465.
- Harris, S. 1989. British mammals: past, present and future. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 38:1–118.
- Harris, S. and Baker, P. 2001. *Urban foxes*, 2nd edn. Whittet Books, Stowmarket, UK.

- Harris, S. and Rayner, J.M.V. 1986. Urban fox (*Vulpes vulpes*) population estimates and habitat requirements in several British cities. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 55:575–591.
- Harris, S. and Saunders, G. 1993. The control of canid populations. *Symposia Zoological Society London* 65:441–464.
- Harris, S. and Smith, G.C. 1987. Demography of two urban fox (*Vulpes vulpes*) populations. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 24:75–86.
- Harris, S. and Trehwella, W.J. 1988. An analysis of some of the factors affecting dispersal in an urban fox (*Vulpes vulpes*) populations. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 25:409–422.
- Harris, S., Morris, P. Wray, S. and Yalden, D. 1995. *A review of British mammals: population estimates and conservation status of British mammals other than cetaceans*. Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Peterborough, UK.
- Harrison, D.L. and Bates, P.J.J. 1989. Observations on two mammal species new to the Sultanate of Oman, *Vulpes cana* Blanford, 1877 (Carnivora: Canidae) and *Nycteris thebaica* Geoffroy, 1818 (Chiroptera: Nycteridae). *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge* 40:73–77.
- Harrison, D.L. and Bates, P.J.J. 1991. *The mammals of Arabia*, 2nd edn. Harrison Zoological Museum, Seven Oaks, Kent, UK.
- Harrison, R.L. 1997. A comparison of gray fox ecology between residential and undeveloped rural landscapes. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 61:112–121.
- Harrison, R.L. 2003. Swift fox demography, movements, denning, and diet in New Mexico. *Southwestern Naturalist* 48:261–273.
- Harrison, R.L., Barr, D.J. and Drago, J.W. 2002. A comparison of population survey techniques for swift foxes (*Vulpes velox*) in New Mexico. *American Midland Naturalist* 148:320–337.
- Harrison, S. and Fahrig, L. 1995. Landscape pattern and population conservation. Pp. 293–308 in L. Hansson, L. Fahrig and G. Merriam, eds. *Mosaic landscapes and ecological processes*. Chapman and Hall, London, UK.
- Hartley, F.G.L., Follett, B.K., Harris, S., Hirst, D. and McNeilly, A.S. 1994. The endocrinology of gestation failure in foxes (*Vulpes vulpes*). *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* 100:341–346.
- Hassinger, J.D. 1973. A survey of the mammals of Afghanistan. *Fieldiana Zoology* 60:1–195.
- Hattingh, I. 1956. Measurements of foxes from Scotland and England. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 127:191–199.
- Havens, K.J. and Sharp, E.J. 1998. Using thermal imagery in the aerial survey of animals. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 26:17–23.
- Haydon, D.T., Laurenson, M.K. and Sillero-Zubiri, C. 2002. Integrating epidemiology into population viability analysis: managing the risk posed by rabies and canine distemper to the Ethiopian wolf. *Conservation Biology* 16:1372–1385.
- Hedges, S. and Tyson, M.J. 1996. *Is predation by ajag (Asiatic wild dog, Cuon alpinus) a threat to the banteng (Bos javanicus) population in Alas Purwo? Review of the evidence and discussion of management options. Preliminary report: January 1996*. Report to the Directorate General of Forest Protection and Nature Conservation, Ministry of Forestry, Government of Indonesia; the IUCN/SSC Asian Wild Cattle and Canid Specialist Groups; and the Mammal Conservation Trust, Cambridge, UK.
- Hedrick, P.W. and Kalinowski, S.T. 2000. Inbreeding depression in conservation biology. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* 31:139–162.
- Hedrick, P.W., Miller, P.S., Geffen, E. and Wayne, R.K. 1997. Genetic evaluation of three Mexican wolf lineages. *Zoo Biology* 16:47–69.
- Heim de Balsac, H. and Heim de Balsac, T. 1954. De l'oued sous au fleuve Sénégal: oiseaux reproducteurs, particularités écologiques, distribution. *Alauda* 22:145–202.
- Hein, E.W. and Andelt, W. F. 1995. Estimating coyote density from mark-resight surveys. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 59:164–169.
- Heinonen Fortabat, S. and Chebez, J.C. 1997. *Los mamíferos de los Parques Nacionales de la Argentina*. Monografía Especial L.O.L.A. 14, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
- Helle, E. and Kauhala, K. 1995. Reproduction of the raccoon dog in Finland. *Journal of Mammalogy* 76:1036–1046.
- Heltai, M., Szemethy, L. and Biro, Z. 2000. [New species in the fauna of Hungary: the occurrence of golden jackal, raccoon dog and raccoon in Hungary.] *Vadbiológia* 7:54–62. [in Hungarian]
- Hendey, Q.B. 1974. Faunal dating of the late Cenozoic of southern Africa, with special reference to the Carnivora. *Quaternary Research* 4:149–161.
- Hendrichs, H. 1972. Beobachtungen und Untersuchungen zur Ökologie und Ethologie, insbesondere zur sozialen Organisation ostafrikanischer Säugetiere. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* 30:146–189.
- Henke, S.E. and Bryant, F.C. 1999. Effects of coyote removal on the faunal community in western Texas. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 63:1066–1081.
- Henry, J.D. 1977. The use of urine marking in the scavenging behaviour of red fox (*Vulpes vulpes*). *Behaviour* 61:82–106.
- Henry, V.G. 1998. Notice of termination of the red wolf reintroduction project in the Great Smoky Mountains National Park. *Federal Register* 63:54151–54153.

- Henshaw, R.E., Lockwood, R., Shideler, R. and Stephenson, R.O. 1979. Experimental release of captive wolves. Pp. 319–345 in E. Klinghammer, ed. *The behavior and ecology of wolves*. STPM Press, New York, USA.
- Hensley, M.S. and Fisher, J.E. 1975. Effects of intensive gray fox control on population dynamics of rodents and sympatric carnivores. *Southeastern Association of Game and Fish Commissioners Annual Conference Proceedings* 29:694–705.
- Herrero, S., Mamo, C., Carbyn, L.N. and Scott-Brown, J.M. 1991. Swift fox reintroduction into Canada. Pp. 246–252 in G.L. Holroyd, G. Burns, and H.C. Smith, eds. *Proceedings of the second endangered species and prairie conservation workshop*. Provincial Museum of Alberta, Natural History Section, Occasional Paper No. 15, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
- Herrero, S., Schroeder, C. and Scott-Brown, M. 1986. Are Canadian foxes swift enough? *Biological Conservation* 36:159–167.
- Hershkovitz, P. 1961. On the South American small-eared zorro *Atelocynus microtis* Sclater (Canidae). *Fieldiana: Zoology* 39:505–523.
- Hersteinsson, P. 1980. [The Arctic fox in Iceland]. *Rit Landverndar* 7:65–79. [In Icelandic with English Summary]
- Hersteinsson, P. 1984. “The behavioural ecology of the Arctic fox (*Alopex lagopus*) in Iceland”. D.Phil. dissertation, Wildlife Conservation Research Unit, University of Oxford, Oxford, UK.
- Hersteinsson, P. 1993. Demography of the Arctic fox (*Alopex lagopus*) population in Iceland. Pp. 954–963 in D.R. McCullough and R.H. Barrett, eds. *Wildlife 2001. Populations*. Applied Science, London, UK.
- Hersteinsson, P. 1996. Lamb consumption by Arctic foxes in Iceland. Pp. 148–151 in D.W. Macdonald and F.H. Tattersall, eds. *The WildCRU review: the tenth anniversary report of the Wildlife Conservation Research Unit at Oxford University*. WildCRU, Oxford, UK.
- Hersteinsson, P. 2001. Vöktun íslenska refastofnsins [Monitoring the Icelandic Arctic fox population]. Pp. 11–19 in B. Pálsson, ed. *Veididagbók 2001*. The Wildlife Management Institute, Iceland. [In Icelandic]
- Hersteinsson, P. and Macdonald, D.W. 1982. Some comparisons between red and Arctic foxes, *Vulpes vulpes* and *Alopex lagopus*, as revealed radio tracking. *Symposium of the Zoological Society of London* 49:259–289.
- Hersteinsson, P. and Macdonald, D.W. 1992. Interspecific competition and the geographical distribution of red and Arctic foxes *Vulpes vulpes* and *Alopex lagopus*. *Oikos* 64:505–515.
- Hersteinsson, P. and Macdonald, D.W. 1996. Diet of Arctic foxes (*Alopex lagopus*) in Iceland. *Journal of Zoology* 240:457–474.
- Hersteinsson, P., Angerbjörn, A., Frafjord, K. and Kaikusalo, A. 1989. The Arctic fox in Fennoscandia and Iceland: management problems. *Biological Conservation* 49:67–81.
- Hersteinsson, P., Björnsson, T., Unnsteinsdóttir, E.R., Olafsdóttir, A.H., Sigthorsdóttir, H. and Eiríksson, T. 2000. The Arctic fox in Hornstrandir: number of dens occupied and dispersal of foxes out of the Reserve. *Náttúrufræðingurinn* 69:131–142. (In Icelandic with English summary)
- Hersteinsson, P., Gunnarsson, E. Hjartardóttir, S. and Skirnisson, K. 1993. Prevalence of *Encephalitozoon cuniculi* antibodies in terrestrial mammals in Iceland, 1986–1989. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 29:341–344.
- Hewson, R. 1984. Scavenging and predation upon sheep and lambs in west Scotland. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 21:843–868.
- Heydon, M.J. and Reynolds, J.C. 2000. Demography of rural foxes (*Vulpes vulpes*) in relation to cull intensity in three contrasting regions of Britain. *Journal of Zoology, London* 251:265–276.
- Heydon, M.J., Reynolds, J.C., and Short, M.J. 2000. Variation in abundance of foxes (*Vulpes vulpes*) between three regions of rural Britain, in relation to landscape and other variables. *Journal of Zoology, London* 251:253–264.
- Hill, K., Padwe, J., Bejyvagi, C., Bepurangi, A., Jakugi, F., Tykuarangi, R., and Tykuarangi, T. 1997. Impact of hunting on large vertebrates in the Mbaracayu Reserve, Paraguay. *Conservation Biology* 11:1339–1353.
- Hillman, C.N. and Sharps, J.C. 1978. Return of swift fox to northern Great Plains. *Proceedings of South Dakota Academy of Science* 57:154–162.
- Hilton, H. 1978. Systematics and ecology of the eastern coyote. Pp. 209–228 in M. Bekoff, ed. *Coyotes: biology, behavior and management*. Academic Press, New York, USA.
- Hilton-Taylor, C. compiler. 2000. *2000 IUCN Red List of Threatened Species*. IUCN, Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, UK.
- Hines, T.D. 1980. “An ecological study of *Vulpes velox* in Nebraska”. M.Sc. dissertation, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska, USA.
- Hines, T.D. and Case, R.M. 1991. Diet, home range, movements, and activity periods of swift fox in Nebraska. *Prairie Naturalist* 23:131–138.
- Hiscocks, K. and Perrin, M.R. 1988. Home range and movements of black-backed jackals at Cape Cross Seal Reserve, Namibia. *South African Journal of Wildlife Research* 18:97–100.
- Hofmeyer, M., Bingham, J., Lane, E.P., Ide, A. and Nel, L. 2000. Rabies in African wild dogs (*Lycaon pictus*) in the Madikwe game reserve, South Africa. *Veterinary Record* 146:50–52.

- Holt, G. and Berg, C. 1990. Sarcoptic mange in red fox and other wild carnivores in Norway. *Norsk Veterinærtidsskrift* 102:427–432.
- Honacki, J.H., Kinman, K.E. and Koepl, J.W., eds. 1982. *Mammal species of the world: a taxonomic and geographic reference*. Allen Press and Association of Systematics Collections, Lawrence, Kansas, USA.
- Hough, J. R. 1948. The auditory region in some members of the Procyonidae, Canidae, and Ursidae. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 92:73–118.
- Howard, W.E. 1949. A means to distinguish skulls of coyotes and domestic dogs. *Journal of Mammalogy* 30:169–171.
- Hsu, T.C. and Benirschke, K. 1967–1976. *An atlas of mammalian chromosomes*, vol. 1–10. Springer, New York, USA.
- Hudson, P.J., Rizzoli, A., Grenfell, B.T., Heesterbeek, H. and Dobson, A.P. 2002. *The ecology of wildlife diseases*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK.
- Huey, R. 1969. Winter diet of the Peruvian desert fox. *Ecology* 50:1089–1091.
- Hüfnagl, E., ed. 1972. *Libyan mammals*. Oleander Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Hunt, R.M., Jr. 1974. The auditory bulla in Carnivora: an anatomical basis for reappraisal of carnivore evolution. *Journal of Morphology* 143:21–76.
- IAFWA. 2003. *Best management practices for trapping coyotes in the eastern United States*. Furbear Resources Technical Work Group, International Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies, Washington, DC, USA. URL: <http://www.furbearermgmt.org/03ecbmp.pdf>.
- Ikeda, H. 1982. “Socio-ecological study on the raccoon dog, *Nyctereutes procyonoides viverrinus*, with reference to the habitat utilisation pattern”. Ph.D. dissertation, Kyushu University, Japan.
- Ikeda, H. 1983. Development of young and parental care of raccoon dog, *Nyctereutes procyonoides viverrinus* Temminck, in captivity. *Journal of Mammalogy Japan* 9:229–236.
- Ikeda, T. 1999. [The process and problems of introduced common raccoon in Hokkaido]. *Bulletin of Faculty of Literature, Hokkaido University* 47:149–175. [in Japanese]
- Ilany, G. 1983. Blanford’s fox, *Vulpes cana*, Blanford 1877, a new species to Israel. *Israel Journal of Zoology* 32:150.
- Indrawan, M., Hedges, S., Tanag, Tyson, M., Wawan, Pramudji, Siswanto and Komaruddin. 1996. Observations on ajag (*Cuon alpinus*) hunting in Baluran and Alas Purwo, east Jawa. *Tropical Biodiversity* 3: 127–130.
- Ingersoll, R.H. 1968. “The ecological stratification of mammals in the eastern Chercher highlands of Harar Province, Ethiopia”. M.A. dissertation, Oklahoma State University, Oklahoma, USA.
- INRENA (Instituto Nacional de Recursos Naturales). 1999. *SINANPE (Sistema Nacional de Áreas Naturales Protejidas por el Estado)*. Ministerio de Agricultura, Peru.
- Iriarte, A. 2000. Conservación de mamíferos en Chile. Pp. 25–36 in A. Muñoz-Pedrerros and J. Yáñez, eds. *Mamíferos de Chile*. CEA Ediciones, Valdivia, Chile.
- Iriarte, J.A. and Jaksic, F.M. 1986. The fur trade in Chile: an overview of seventy-five years of export data (1910–1984). *Biological Conservation* 38:243–253.
- Iriarte, J.A., Jiménez J.E., Contreras L.C. and Jaksic, F.M. 1989. Small mammal availability and consumption by the fox, *Dusicyon culpaeus*, in central Chilean scrublands. *Journal of Mammalogy* 70:641–645.
- Ischunin, G.I. 1987. [Hunting mammals of Uzbekistan]. Kaysar, Tashkent, USSR. [in Russian]
- ISO. 1999. *Animal (mammal traps) – Part 5: Methods for testing restraining traps (ISO/DIS 10990-5(E))*. International Organization for Standardization, Switzerland. URL: <http://www.iso.ch>.
- IUCN 1988a. *Significant trade in wildlife: a review of selected species in CITES Appendix II, Volume 1. Mammals*. IUCN, Gland, Switzerland.
- IUCN. 1998b. *Guidelines for re-introductions*. IUCN/SSC Reintroduction Specialist Group. IUCN, Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, UK.
- IUCN 2001. *IUCN Red List categories and criteria: version 3.1*. IUCN, Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, UK.
- IUCN 2003. *Guidelines for application of IUCN Red List criteria at regional levels*. IUCN, Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, UK.
- IUCN-SSC-CBSG. 1994. *South American felid conservation assessment and management plan (CAMP) and global captive action recommendation workshops– Section 6 – South American canid CAMP*. IUCN/SSC Conservation Breeding Specialist Group, Apple Valley, Minnesota, USA.
- Ivanova, G.I. 1962. Sravnitel’naja harakteristika pitanija liscy, barsuka i enotovidnoj sobaki v Voronezkom zapovednike. – *Ucenyje Zapiski Moskovskogo Gosudarsvennogo Pedagogiceskogo Instituta Imeni Lenina* 186:210–256.
- Jackson, V.L. and Choate, J.R. 2000. Dens and den sites of the swift fox, *Vulpes velox*. *Southwestern Naturalist* 45:212–220.
- Jacobson, S. K. 1997. Nature conservation through education. Pp. 551–559 in G.K. Meff and R.C. Carroll, eds. *Principles of conservation biology*. Sinaver Associates Inc, Massachusetts, USA.
- Jacobson, S.K. 1999. *Communication skills for conservation professionals*. Island Press, Washington, USA.
- Jacobson, S.K. and McDuff, M.D. 1997. Success factors and evaluation in conservation education programmes. *International Research in Geographical and Environmental Education* 6:204–221.

- Jácomo, A.T.A. 1999. "Nicho alimentar do lobo guará (*Chrysocyon brachyurus* Illiger, 1811) no Parque Nacional das Emas". M.Sc. dissertation. Universidade federal de Goiás, Goiás, Brazil.
- Jácomo, A.T.A. and Silveira, L. 1998. *Eunectes murinus* (Green anaconda). Diet. *Herpetological Review* 29:241–242.
- Jaeger, M.M., Pandit, R.K. and Haque, E. 1996. Seasonal differences in territorial behavior by golden jackals in Bangladesh: Howling versus confrontation. *Journal of Mammalogy* 77:768–775.
- Jaksic, F.M. 1997. *Ecología de los vertebrados de Chile*. Ediciones Universidad Católica de Chile, Santiago, Chile.
- Jaksic, F.M. 1998. Vertebrate invaders and their ecological impacts in Chile. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 7:1427–1445.
- Jaksic, F.M. and Yáñez, J.L. 1983. Rabbit and fox introductions in Tierra del Fuego: history and assessment of the attempts at biological control of the rabbit infestation. *Biological Conservation* 26:367–374.
- Jaksic, F.M., Schlatter, P. and Yáñez, J.L. 1980. Feeding ecology of central Chilean foxes *Dusicyon culpaeus* and *D. griseus*. *Journal of Mammalogy* 61:254–260.
- Jaksic, F.M., Yáñez, J.L. and Rau, J.R. 1983. Trophic relations of the southernmost populations of *Dusicyon* in Chile. *Journal of Mammalogy* 64:693–697.
- Jaksic, F.M., Jiménez, J.E., Medel, R.G. and Marquet, P.A. 1990. Habitat and diet of Darwin's fox (*Pseudalopex fulvipes*) on the Chilean mainland. *Journal of Mammalogy* 71:246–248.
- Jaksic, F.M., Jiménez, J.E., Castro, S.A. and Feinsinger, P. 1992. Numerical and functional response of predators to a long-term decline in mammalian prey at a semi-arid Neotropical site. *Oecologia* 89:90–101.
- Jaksic, F.M., Meserve, P.L., Gutiérrez, J.R. and Tabilo, E.L. 1993. The components of predation on small mammals in semi-arid Chile: preliminary results. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural* 66:305–321.
- Janssen, D.L., Bartz, C.R., Bush, M., Marchwicki, R.H., Grate, S.J., and Montali, R.J. 1982. Parvovirus enteritis in vaccinated juvenile bush dogs. *Journal of the American Veterinary Medicine Association* 181:1225–1227.
- Janson, C. H., and L. H. Emmons. 1990. Ecological structure of the nonflying mammal community at Cocha Cashu Biological Station, Manu National Park, Peru. Pp. 314–338 in A.H. Gentry, ed. *Four neotropical forests*. Yale University Press, New Haven, USA.
- Jarvis, P. 1993. *Adult education and the state: towards a politics of adult education*. Routledge, London, UK.
- Jarvis, P. 1998. *Adult and continuing education: theory and practice*. Routledge, London, UK.
- Jayat, J.P., Bárquez, R.M., Díaz, M.M. and Martínez, P.J. 1999. Aportes al conocimiento de la distribución de los carnívoros del Noroeste de Argentina. *Mastozoología Neotropical* 6:15–30.
- Jedrzejewski, W. and Jedrzejewska, B. 1993. Predation of rodents in Bialowieza Primeval Forest, Poland. *Ecography* 16:47–64.
- Jenks, S.M. and Wayne, R.K. 1992. Problems and policy for species threatened by hybridization: the red wolf as a case study. Pp. 237–251 in D.R. McCullough and R.H. Barrett, eds. *Wildlife 2001: Populations*. Elsevier Science Publishers, London, UK.
- Jerdon, T.C. 1874. *The mammals of India: natural history*. John Wheldon, London, UK.
- Jessup, D.A., Boyce, W.M. and Clarke, R.K. 1991. Diseases shared by wild, exotic and domestic sheep. Pp. 438–445 in L.A. Renecker and R.J. Hudson, eds. *Wildlife production: conservation and sustainable development*. University of Alaska, Fairbanks, Alaska, USA.
- Jhala, Y.V. 1991. "Habitat and population dynamics of wolves and blackbuck in Velavadar National Park, Gujarat, India". Ph.D. dissertation, Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University. Blacksburg, VA, USA.
- Jhala, Y.V. 1994. Predation on blackbuck by wolves in Velvadar National Park, Gujarat, India. *Conservation Biology* 7:874–881.
- Jhala, Y.V. and Sharma, D.K. 1997. Childlifting by wolves in eastern Uttar Pradesh, India. *Journal of Wildlife Research* 2:94–101.
- Jiménez, J.E. 1993. "Comparative ecology of *Dusicyon* foxes at the Chinchilla National Reserve in northcentral Chile". M.Sc. dissertation, University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida, USA.
- Jiménez, J.E. 2000. Viability of the endangered Darwin's fox (*Pseudalopex fulvipes*): assessing ecological factors in the last mainland population. *Progress report for the Lincoln Park Zoo Neotropic Fund*, Chicago, Illinois, USA.
- Jiménez, J.E. and Lorca, M. 1990. Trypanosomiasis americana en vertebrados silvestres y su relación con el vector *Triatoma spinolai*. *Archivos de Medicina Veterinaria* 22:179–183.
- Jiménez, J.E., Marquet, P.A., Medel, R.G. and Jaksic, F.M. 1990. Comparative ecology of Darwin's fox (*Pseudalopex fulvipes*) in mainland and island settings of southern Chile. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural* 63:177–186.
- Jiménez, J.E., Yáñez, J.L., Tabilo, E.L. and Jaksic, F.M. 1995. Body size of Chilean foxes: a new pattern in light of new data. *Acta Theriologica* 40:321–326.
- Jiménez, J.E., Yáñez, J.L. and Jaksic, F.M. 1996a. Inability of thin-layer-chromatography to distinguish feces from congeneric foxes by their bile acid contents. *Acta Theriologica* 41:211–215.
- Jiménez, J.E., Yáñez, J.L., Tabilo, E.L. and Jaksic, F.M. 1996b. Niche complementarity of South American foxes: reanalysis and test of a hypothesis. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural* 69:113–123.

- Jiménez-Guzmán, A. and López-Soto, J.H. 1992. Estado actual de la zorra del desierto, *Vulpes velox zinseri*, en el Ejido EL Tokio, Galeana, Nuevo León, México. *Publicaciones Biológicas (FCBIUANL)* 6: 53–60.
- Jobin, A., Molinari, P. and Breitenmoser, U. 2000. Prey spectrum, prey preference and consumption rates of the Eurasian lynx in the Swiss Jura Mountains. *Acta Theriologica* 45: 243–252.
- Johnsingh, A.J.T. 1978. Some aspects of the ecology and behaviour of the Indian fox – *Vulpes bengalensis* Shaw. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 75:397–405.
- Johnsingh, A.J.T. 1979. “Ecology and behaviour of the dhole or Indian wild dog (*Cuon alpinus*), with special reference to predator prey relationships at Bandipur”. Ph.D. dissertation, Madurai Kamraj University, Madurai, India.
- Johnsingh, A.J.T. 1982. Reproductive and social behaviour of the dhole, *Cuon alpinus* Canidae. *Journal of Zoology* 198:443–63.
- Johnsingh, A.J.T. 1983. Large mammal prey-predators in Bandipur. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 80:1–57.
- Johnsingh, A.J.T. 1985. Distribution and status of dhole *Cuon alpinus* Pallas, 1811 in South Asia. *Mammalia* 49:203–208.
- Johnsingh, A.J.T. 1992. Prey selection in three large sympatric carnivores in Bandipur. *Mammalia* 56:517–526.
- Johnson, D.D.P., Kays, R., Blackwell, P.G. and Macdonald, D.W. 2002. Does the resource dispersion hypothesis explain group living? *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 17:563–570.
- Johnson, D.D.P., Macdonald, D.W. and Johnson, P.J. (in press). Why do social carnivores have small home-range sizes? *Oikos*.
- Johnson, D.R. 1969. Returns of the American Fur Company, 1835–1839. *Journal of Mammalogy* 50:836–839.
- Johnson, D.R. and Hersteinsson, P. 1993. Inheritance models of North America red fox coat color. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 71:1364–1366.
- Johnson, W.E. 1992. “Comparative ecology of two sympatric South American foxes *Dusicyon griseus* and *D. culpaeus*”. Ph.D. dissertation, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa, USA.
- Johnson, W.E. and Franklin, W.L. 1994a. Conservation implications of the South American grey fox (*Dusicyon griseus*) socioecology in the Patagonia of southern Chile. *Vida Silvestre Neotropical* 3:16–23.
- Johnson, W.E. and Franklin, W.L. 1994b. Spatial resource partitioning by sympatric *Dusicyon griseus* and *D. culpaeus* in the Patagonia of southern Chile. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 72:1788–1793.
- Johnson, W.E. and Franklin, W.L. 1994c. Role of the body size in the sympatric gray and culpeo foxes. *Journal of Mammalogy* 75:163–174.
- Johnson, W.E., Eizirik, E. and Lento, G.M. 2001. The control, exploitation, and conservation of carnivores. Pp. 189–218 in J.L., Gittleman, S.M. Funk, D.W. Macdonald and R.K. Wayne, eds. *Carnivore conservation*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Johnson, W.E., Fuller, T.K. and Franklin, W.L. 1996. Sympatry in canids: a review and assessment. Pp. 189–218 in J.L. Gittleman, ed. *Carnivore behavior, ecology, and evolution*. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, New York, USA.
- Johnston, J.J., Windberg, L.A., Furcolow, C.A., Engeman, R.M. and Roetto, M. 1998. Chlorinated benzenes as physiological markers for coyotes. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 62:410–421.
- Jolly, G.M. 1982. Mark-recapture models with parameters constant in time. *Biometrics* 38:301–321.
- Jones, E. 1990. Physical characteristics and taxonomic status of wild canids, *Canis familiaris*, from the eastern highlands of Victoria. *Australian Wildlife Research* 17:69–81.
- Jones, M.L. 1982. Longevity of captive mammals. *Zoologische Garten* 52:113–28.
- Jordanes, 551. *The origin and deeds of the Goths*. [Translation by Nordin, A. 1997, Atlantis, Stockholm, Sweden.]
- Juarez, K. M. and Marinho-Filho, J. 2002. Diet, habitat use, and home ranges of sympatric canids in central Brazil. *Journal of Mammalogy* 83:925–933.
- Judin, V.G. 1977. *Enotovidnaja sobaka Primor'ja v Priamur'ja*. Nauka. Moscow, Russia.
- Kadyrbaev, C.K. and Sludskii, A.A. 1981. [Corsac fox]. Pp. 104–132 in E.V. Gvozdev and E.I. Strautman, eds. [*Mammals of Kazakhstan*]. Nauka Kazahskoy SSR, Alma-Ata, USSR. [in Russian]
- Kaikusalo, A. and Angerbjörn, A. 1995. The Arctic fox population in Finnish Lapland during 30 years, 1964–93. *Annales Zoologica Fennici* 32:69–77.
- Kaikusalo, A., Mela, M. and Henttonen, H. 2000. Häviääkö naali Suomesta? [Will the Arctic fox become extinct in Finland?]. *Suomen Riista* 46:57–65. [in Finnish with English summary]
- Kalabuchov, N.I. 1950. [*Eco-physiological characteristics of animals and environmental condition*]. Izdatelstvo Kharkovskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta, Kharkov, USSR [in Russian]
- Kalinowski, S.T., Hedrick, P.W., and Miller, P.S. 1999. No inbreeding depression observed in Mexican and red wolf captive breeding programs. *Conservation Biology* 13:1371–1377.
- Kapel, C.M.O. 1995. “Helminths of the Arctic Fox (*Alopex lagopus* (L.) in Greenland”. Ph.D. dissertation, The Royal Veterinary and Agricultural University, Copenhagen, Denmark.

- Kappeler, A., Wandeler, A.I., and Capt, S. 1988. Ten years of rabies control by oral vaccination of foxes in Switzerland. Pp. 55–60 in P.P. Pastoret, ed. *Vaccination to control rabies in foxes*. EEC Publication, EWR 11439.
- Karant, K.U. and Sunquist, M.E. 1992. Population structure, density and biomass of large herbivores in the tropical forests of Nagarahole, India. *Journal of Tropical Ecology* 8:21–35.
- Karant, K.U. and Sunquist, M.E. 1995. Prey selection by tiger, leopard and dhole in tropical forests. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 64:439–450.
- Karant, K.U. and Sunquist, M.E. 2000. Behavioral correlates of predation by tiger (*Panthera tigris*), leopard (*Panthera pardus*) and dhole (*Cuon alpinus*) in Nagarahole, India. *Journal of Zoology, London* 250:255–265.
- Kat, P.W., Alexander, K.A., Smith, J.S. and Munson, L. 1995. Rabies and African wild dogs in Kenya. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London B* 262:229–233.
- Kauhala, K. 1992. “Ecological characteristics of the raccoon dog in Finland”. Ph.D. thesis, University of Helsinki, Finland.
- Kauhala, K. 1993. Growth, size, and fat reserves of the raccoon dog in Finland. *Acta Theriologica* 38:139–150.
- Kauhala, K. 1996. Habitat use of raccoon dogs (*Nyctereutes procyonoides*) in southern Finland. *Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde* 61:269–275.
- Kauhala, K. and Auniola, M. 2000. Diet of raccoon dogs in summer in the Finnish archipelago. *Ecography* 24:151–156.
- Kauhala, K. and Helle, E. 1995. Population ecology of the raccoon dog in southern Finland – a synthesis. *Wildlife Biology* 1:3–9.
- Kauhala, K., Kaunisto, M. and Helle, E. 1993a. Diet of the raccoon dog, *Nyctereutes procyonoides*, in Finland. *Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde* 58:129–136.
- Kauhala, K., Helle, E. and Taskinen, K. 1993b. Home range of the raccoon dog (*Nyctereutes procyonoides*) in southern Finland. *Journal of Zoology* 231:95–106.
- Kauhala, K., Viranta, S., Kishimoto, M., Helle, E. and Obara, I. 1998a. Comparison of skull morphology of Finnish and Japanese raccoon dogs. *Annales Zoologici Fennici* 35:1–16.
- Kauhala, K., Laukkanen, P. and von Rege, I. 1998b. Summer food composition and food niche overlap of the raccoon dog, red fox and badger in Finland. *Ecography* 21:457–463.
- Kauhala, K., Pietilä, H. and Helle, E. 1998c. Time allocation of male and female raccoon dog to pup rearing at the den. *Acta Theriologica* 43:301–310.
- Kawagley Angayuaq, O. and Barnhardt, R. 1999. Education indigenous to place. Western science meets native reality. Pp. 117–140 in G.A. Smith and D.R. Williams, eds. *Ecological education in action. On weaving education, culture and the environment*. State University of New York Press, New York, USA.
- Kellert, S.R. 1985. Public perceptions of predators, particularly the wolf and the coyote. *Biological Conservation* 31:167–189.
- Kellert, S.R., Black, M., Rush, C.R. and Bath, A.J. 1996. Human culture and large carnivore conservation in North America. *Conservation Biology* 10:977–990.
- Kelly, B.T. 1999. Red wolves 12 years after re-introduction: managing hybridization, North Carolina, USA. *Reintroduction News* 18:6–7.
- Kelly, B.T. 2000. *Red wolf recovery adaptive work plan FY00 – FY02*. Unpublished Report, United States Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Kelly, B.T., Miller, P.S. and Seal, U.S. eds. 1999. *Population and habitat viability assessment workshop for the red wolf (Canis rufus)*. SSC/IUCN Conservation Breeding Specialist Group, Apple Valley, Minnesota, USA.
- Kendall, K.C., Metzgar, L.H., Patterson, D.A. and Steele, B.M. 1992. Power of sign surveys to monitor population trends. *Ecological Applications* 2:422–430.
- Kennedy-Stoskopf, S. 2003. Canidae. Pp. 482–491 in M.E. Fowler and R.E. Miller, eds. *Zoo and wildlife medicine: current therapy 5*. W.B Saunders, Philadelphia, USA.
- Kennelly, J.J. 1978. Coyote reproduction. Pp. 73–93 in M. Bekoff, ed. *Coyotes: biology, behavior and management*. Academic Press, New York, USA.
- Kieny, M.P., Lathe R., Drillien R., Spehner D., Skory S., Schmitt D., et al. 1984. Expression of rabies virus glycoprotein from a recombinant vaccinia virus. *Nature* 312:163–166.
- Kieser, J.A. 1995. Gnathomandibular morphology and character displacement in the bat-eared fox. *Journal of Mammalogy* 76:542–550.
- Kilgore, D.L., Jr. 1969. An ecological study of swift fox (*Vulpes velox*) in the Oklahoma Panhandle. *American Midland Naturalist* 81:512–534.
- Kingdon, J. 1977. *East African mammals. An atlas of evolution in Africa*. Volume IIIA (*Carnivores*). Academic Press, London, UK.
- Kingdon, J. 1997. *The Kingdon field guide to African mammals*. Academic Press, London, UK.
- Kitamura, E. 1934. [*Practical farming of raccoon dog*.] Sogo-kagaku-shuppan-kyokai, Tokyo, Japan. [in Japanese]
- Kitchen, A.M., Gese, E.M. and Schauster, E.R. 1999. Resource partitioning between coyotes and swift foxes: space, time, and diet. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 77:1645–1656.
- Kitchen, A.M., Gese, E.M. and Schauster, E.R. 2000a. Changes in coyote activity patterns due to reduced exposure to human persecution. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 78:853–857.
- Kitchen, A.M., Gese, E.M. and Schauster, E.R. 2000b. Long-term spatial stability of coyote (*Canis latrans*) home ranges in southeastern Colorado. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 78:458–464.

- Kleiman, D.G. 1972. Social behavior of the maned wolf (*Chrysocyon brachyurus*) and bush dog (*Speothos veneticus*): a study in contrast. *Journal of Mammalogy* 53:791–806.
- Kleiman, D.G. and Beck, B.B. 1994. Criteria for reintroductions. Pp. 287–300 in P.J. Olney, G.M. Mace and A.T. Feistner, eds. *Creative conservation: interactive management of wild and captive animals*. Chapman and Hall, London, UK.
- Kleiman, D.G. and Eisenberg, J.F. 1973. Comparisons of canid and felid social systems from an evolutionary perspective. *Animal Behaviour* 21:637–659.
- Kleiman, D.G., Reading, R.P., Miller, B.J., Clark, T.W., Scott, J.M., Robinson, J., Wallace, R.L., Cabin, R.J., and Felleman, F. 2000. Improving the evaluation of conservation programs. *Conservation Biology* 14:356–365.
- Kleiman, D.G., Stanley Price, M.R. and Beck, B.B. 1994. Criteria for reintroductions. Pp. 287–303 in P.J.S. Olney, G.M. Mace and A.T.C. Feistner, eds. *Creative conservation: interactive management of wild and captive animals*. Chapman and Hall, London, UK.
- Klir, J.J. and Heath, J.E. 1992. An infrared thermographic study of surface temperature in relation to external thermal stress in three species of foxes: the red fox (*Vulpes vulpes*), Arctic fox (*Alopex lagopus*), and the kit fox (*Vulpes macrotis*). *Physiological Zoology* 65:1011–1021.
- Knapp, D.K. 1978. *Effects of agricultural development in Kern County, California, on the San Joaquin kit fox in 1977*. California Department of Fish and Game, Non-game Wildlife Investigations Final Report, Project E-1-1, Job V-1.21, Sacramento, California, USA.
- Knobel, D.L., Du Toit, J.T. and Bingham, J. 2002. Development of a bait and baiting system for delivery of oral rabies vaccine to free-ranging African wild dogs (*Lycaon pictus*). *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 38:352–362.
- Knowlton, F.F. 1972. Preliminary interpretations of coyote population mechanics with some management implications. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 36:369–382.
- Knowlton, F.F. 1984. *Feasibility of assessing coyote abundance on small areas*. Final Report, Work Unit 909:01, Denver Wildlife Research Center, Denver, CO, USA.
- Knowlton, F.F., Gese, E.M. and Jaeger, M.M. 1999. Coyote depredation control: an interface between biology and management. *Journal of Range Management* 52:398–412.
- Knowlton, F.F., Savarie, P.J., Wahlgren, C.E. and Hayes, D.J. 1988. Retention of physiological marks by coyotes ingesting baits containing iophenoxic acid, mirex, and rhodamine B. *Vertebrate Pest Control and Management Materials* 5:141–147.
- Kock, R., Wambua, J., Mwanzia, J., Fitzjohn, T., Manyibe, T., Kambe, S. and Lergoi, D. 1999. African hunting dog translocation from Mount Kenya (Timau) to Tsavo West National Park Kenya 1996–1998. Unpublished report. WWF, Nairobi, Kenya.
- Koenig, V.L. 1970. Zur fortpflanzung und jungendentwicklung des wüstenfuchses (*Fennecus zerda* Zimm 1780). *Zietchrift für Tierpsychologie* 27:205–246.
- Kohn, M.H., York, E.C., Kamradt, D.A., Haight, G., Sauvajot, R.M. and Wayne, R.K. 1999. Estimating population size by genotyping faeces. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Biological Sciences* 266: 657–663.
- Kok, O.B. 1996. Dieetsamestelling van enkele karnivoorsoorte in die Vrystaat, Suid-Afrika. *South African Journal of Science* 92:393–398. [In Afrikaans, English summary]
- Kok, O.B. and Nel, J.A.J. 1992. Diet of the bat-eared fox in the Orange Free Sate and northern Cape Province. *South African Journal of Wildlife Research* 22:36–39.
- Kolenosky, G.B. and Standfield, R. O. 1975. Morphological and ecological variation among gray wolves (*Canis lupus*) of Ontario, Canada. Pp. 62–72 in M.W. Fox, ed. *The wild canids*. Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, USA.
- Koler-Matznick, J., Brisbin, I.L.Jr. and McIntyre, J. 2000. The New Guinea singing dog. Pp. 239–247 in S.J. Crockford, ed. *Dogs through time: an archaeological perspective*. British Archaeological Press, Oxford, UK.
- Koler-Matznick, J., Brisbin, I.L.Jr., Feinstein, M.H. and Blumer, S. 2003. An updated description of the New Guinea singing dog (*Canis hallstromi*, Troughton 1957). *Journal of Zoology, London* 261:109–118.
- Koop, K. and Velimirov, B. 1982. Field observations on activity and feeding of bat-eared foxes (*Otocyon megalotis*) at Nxai Pan, Botswana. *African Journal of Ecology* 20:23–27.
- Koopman, M.E., Cypher, B.L. and Scrivner, J.H. 2000. Dispersal patterns of San Joaquin kit foxes (*Vulpes macrotis mutica*). *Journal of Mammalogy* 81:213–222.
- Koopman, M.E., Scrivner, J.H. and Kato, T.T. 1998. Patterns of den use by San Joaquin kit foxes. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 62:373–379.
- Korhonen, H. 1987. Relationship between seasonal energy economy and thyroid activity in farm-raised raccoon dogs. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. Part A: Comparative Physiology* 87:983–988.
- Korhonen, H. 1988. Voluntary regulation of energy balance in farmed raccoon dogs. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. Part A: Comparative Physiology* 89:219–222.

- Korhonen, H., Mononen, J. and Harri, M. 1991. Evolutionary comparison of energy economy between Finnish and Japanese raccoon dogs. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. Part A: Comparative Physiology* 100:293–295.
- Korneev, A.I. 1954. Enotovidnaja sobaka *Nyctereutes procyonoides* Gray na Ukraine (rezul'taty rabot po akklimatixacii. *Trudy Zoologiceskogo Muzea Kievskaja Universiteta Imeni T. G. Sevchenko* 4. [in Russian]
- Kotwal, P.C., Sharma, B.C. and Pandey, D.K. 1991. Immobilization and radiocollaring of golden jackal (*Canis aureus* Linn.). *Zoos' Print* 33–34.
- Kovach, S.D. and Dow, R.J. 1981. *Status and ecology of the island fox on San Nicolas Island, 1980*. Pacific Missile Test Center, Point Mugu, California, USA.
- Kowalczyk, R., Zalewski, A., Jedrzejewska, B. and Jedrzejewski, W. 1999. Strategy of resting site utilisation by coexisting Eurasian badgers, red foxes and raccoon dogs in Bialowieza Primeval Forest (Poland). *3rd European Congress of Mammalogy, Jyväskylä, Finland May 29– June3 1999*: 148.
- Kowalczyk, R., Zalewski, A., Jedrzejewska, B. and Jedrzejewski, W. 2000. Jenot – ni pies, ni borsuk. *Lowiec Polski* 11:1–20. [in Polish]
- Kowalski, K. 1988. The food of the sand fox *Vulpes rueppelli* Schinz, 1825 in the Egyptian Sahara. *Folia Biologica (Krakow)* 36:89–94.
- Kowalski, K. and Rzebik-Kowalska, B. 1991. *Mammals of Algeria*. Polish Academy of Sciences, Ossolineum, Warsaw, Poland.
- Kozlov, V.I. 1952. [Material of the study of the biology of the raccoon dog (*Nyctereutes procyonoides* Gray) in the province of Gorki.] *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 31:761–768. [in Russian]
- Kraglievich, L. 1930. Craneometría y clasificación de los cánidos sudamericanos, especialmente argentinos, actuales y fósiles. *Phycis* 10:35–73.
- Kreeger, T.J. 1999. Chemical restraint and immobilization of wild canids. Pp.429–435 in M.E. Fowler and R.E. Miller, eds. *Zoo and wildlife medicine: current therapy* 4. W.B Saunders, Philadelphia, USA.
- Kruuk, H. 1972. *The spotted hyena*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, USA.
- Kruuk, H. 1978. Spatial organisation and territorial behaviour of the European badger, *Meles meles*. *Journal of Zoology, London* 184:1–19.
- Kruuk, H. 2002. *Hunter and hunted*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Kruuk, H. and Macdonald, D.W. 1985. Group territories of carnivores: empires and enclaves. Pp. 521–536 in R.M. Sibly and R.H. Smith, eds. *Behavioral ecology: ecological consequences of adaptive behavior*. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford, UK.
- Kruuk, H., Gorman, M. and Parrish, T. 1980. The use of ⁶⁵Zn for estimating populations of carnivores. *Oikos* 34:206–208.
- Kucera, T.E., Soukkala, A.M. and Zielinski, W. J. 1995. Photographic bait stations. Pp. 25–65 in W.J. Zielinski and T.E. Kucera, eds. *American marten, fisher, lynx, and wolverine: survey methods for their detection*. U.S. Forest Service General Technical Report PSW-GTR-157, Pacific Southwest Research Station, Albany, CA, USA.
- Kühme, W. 1965. Communal food distribution and division of labour in African hunting dogs. *Nature* 205:443–444.
- Kuntzsch, V. 1992. “Diet and home range use of bat-eared foxes *Otocyon megalotis* in the Karoo”. M.Sc. dissertation, University of Stellenbosch, South Africa.
- Kuntzsch, V. and Nel, J.A.J. 1992. Diet of bat-eared foxes *Otocyon megalotis* in the Karoo. *Koedoe* 35:37–48.
- Kurtén, B. 1968. *Pleistocene mammals of Europe*. Aldine Publishing Co, Chicago, USA.
- Kyderbaev, C.K. and Sludskiy, A.A. 1981. [Corsac fox]. Pp. 104–132 in E.V. Gvozdev and E.I. Strautman, eds. *Mammals of Kazakhstan*. Nauka Kazahskoy SSR, Alma-Ata, USSR [in Russian]
- Laake, J.L., Buckland, S.T., Anderson, D.R. and Burnham, K.P. 1993. *Distance user's guide, v2.0*. Colorado Cooperative Fish and Wildlife Research Unit, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, CO, USA.
- Lacy, R.C. 1997. Importance of genetic variation to the viability of mammalian populations. *Journal of Mammalogy* 78:320–335.
- Laikre, L. and Ryman, N. 1991. Inbreeding depression in a captive wolf (*Canis lupus*) population. *Conservation Biology* 5:33–40.
- Laikre, L., Ryman, N. and Thompson, E. A. 1993. Hereditary blindness in a captive wolf (*Canis lupus*) population: frequency reduction of a deleterious allele in relation to gene conservation. *Conservation Biology* 7:592–601.
- Lambrechts, A.V.W. 1995. Meeting wildlife and human needs by establishing collaborative nature reserves: the Transvaal system. Pp. 37–43 in J.A. Bissonette and P.R. Krausmann, eds. *Integrating people and wildlife for a sustainable future*. The Wildlife Society, Bethesda, MA, USA.
- Lamoreux, J., Akcakaya, R., Bennun, L., Collar, N.J., Boitani, L., Brackett, D., Brautigam, A., Brooks, T.M., Fonseca, G.A.B. and Mittermeier, R.A. 2003. Value of the IUCN Red List. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution*, 18:214–215.
- Lamprecht, J. 1978. On diet, foraging behaviour and interspecific food competition of jackals in the Serengeti National Park, East Africa. *Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde* 43:210–223.
- Lamprecht, J. 1979. Field observations on the behaviour and social system of the bat-eared fox *Otocyon megalotis* Desmarest). *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* 49:260–284.

- Lancia, R.A., Nichols, J.D. and Pollock, K.H. 1994. Estimating the number of animals in wildlife populations. Pp. 215–253 in T.A. Bookhout, ed. *Research and management techniques for wildlife and habitats, 5th edn.* The Wildlife Society, Bethesda, MD, USA.
- Landau, D., ed. 1993. *Wolf: spirit of the wild.* The Nature Company, Berkeley, California, USA.
- Lande, R. 1988. Genetics and demography in biological conservation. *Science* 241:1455–1460.
- Landeo, C. 1992. “Impacto del zorro de Sechura *Pseudalopex sechurae* sobre el ganado caprino en el Coto de Caza “El Angolo” – Piura”. M.Sc. dissertation, Universidad Nacional Agraria La Molina, Lima, Peru.
- Langguth, A. 1969. Die südamerikanischen Canidae unter besonderer berücksichtigung des mahneswolfes *Chrysocyon brachyurus* Illiger. *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie* 179:1–88.
- Langguth, A. 1970. Una nueva clasificación de los cánidos sudamericanos. *Actas del IV Congreso Latinoamericano de Zoología* Vol. I:129–143.
- Langguth, A. 1975. Ecology and evolution in the South American canids. Pp. 192–206 in M.W. Fox, ed. *The wild canids.* Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., New York, USA.
- Larivière, S. and Crête, M. 1993. The size of eastern coyotes (*Canis latrans*): a comment. *Journal of Mammalogy* 74:1072–1074.
- Larivière, S. and Pasitschniak-Arts, M. 1996. *Vulpes vulpes.* *Mammalian Species* 537:1–11.
- Latham, R.M. 1952. The fox as a factor in the control of weasel populations. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 16:516–517.
- Laughrin, L.L. 1973. *California island fox survey.* State of California Department of Fish and Game, Wildlife Management Branch Administrative Report 73-3.
- Laughrin, L.L. 1977. “The island fox: a field study of its behavior and ecology”. Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Santa Barbara, California, USA.
- Laundré, J.W. and Keller, B.L. 1984. Home-range size of coyotes: a critical review. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 48:127–139.
- Laundré, J.W., Hernandez, L., and Ollendorf, K.B. 2001. Wolves, elk, and bison: Reestablishing the ‘landscape of fear’ in Yellowstone National Park, U.S.A. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 79:1401–1409.
- Laurance, W.F. 1991. Ecological correlates of extinction proneness in Australian tropical rain forest mammals. *Conservation Biology* 5:79–88.
- Laurenson, M.K., Shiferaw, F., and Sillero-Zubiri, C. 1997a. Rabies as a threat to the Ethiopian wolf (*Canis simensis*). Pp 97–103 in Proceedings of the Southern and Eastern African Rabies Group (SEARG) Meeting. Nairobi 1997. Fondation Merieux, France.
- Laurenson, M.K., Shiferaw, F. and Sillero-Zubiri, C. 1997b. Disease, domestic dogs and the Ethiopian wolf: the current situation. Pp. 32–40 in C. Sillero-Zubiri and D.W. Macdonald, eds. *The Ethiopian wolf. Status survey and conservation action plan.* IUCN Canid Specialist Group. Gland, Switzerland, and Cambridge, UK.
- Laurenson, M.K., Sillero-Zubiri, C., Thompson, H., Shiferaw, F., Thirgood, S. and Malcolm, J.R. 1998. Disease threats to endangered species; Ethiopian wolves, domestic dogs and canine pathogens. *Animal Conservation* 1:273–280.
- Lavauden, L. 1926. *Les vertébrés du Sahara.* A. Gueillard, Tunis, Tunisia.
- Lavigne, D.M., Callaghan, C.J. and Smith, R.J. 1996. Sustainable utilization: the lessons of history. Pp. 250–265 in V.J. Taylor and N. Dunstone, eds. *The exploitation of mammal populations.* Chapman and Hall, London, UK.
- Lawson, D. 1989. The effects of predators on sheep farming in Natal: an opinion survey. *South African Journal of Wildlife Research* 19:4–10.
- Lay, D.M. 1967. A study of the mammals of Iran. *Fieldiana Zoology* 54:1–282.
- Le Berre, M. 1990. *Faune du Sahara: 2 mammifères.* Lechevalier & Chabaud, Paris, France.
- Le Clus, F. 1971. “A preliminary, comparative investigation of feeding, communication and reproductive behaviour in *Vulpes chama* (A. Smith) and *Otocyon megalotis* (Desmarest)”. B.Sc. dissertation, Rhodes University, Grahamstown, South Africa.
- Led, J.E., Boero, J.J. and Feldman, R.E. 1970. Los parásitos del zorro “*Dusicyon gymnocercus antiquus*”. *V Jornadas Internacionales Facultad de Ciencias Veterinarias. La Plata, Argentina.* Tomo II: 83–89.
- Lehman, N. and Wayne, R.K. 1991. Analysis of coyote mitochondrial DNA genotype frequencies: estimation of effective number of alleles. *Genetics* 128:405–416.
- Lehman, N., Eisenhawer, A., Hansen, K., Mech, D. L., Peterson, R. O., Gogan, P. J. P., and Wayne, R.K. 1991. Introgression of coyote mitochondrial DNA into sympatric North American gray wolf populations. *Evolution* 45:104–119.
- Lehman, N., Clarkson, P., Mech, L.D., Meier, T.J. and Wayne, R.K. 1992. A study of the genetic relationships within and among wolf packs using DNA fingerprinting and mitochondrial DNA. *Behavioural Ecology and Sociobiology* 30:83–94.
- Leite, M.R.P. 2000. *Ecología y conservación del perro de orejas cortas en la Estación Biológica de Cocha Cashu, Perú.* Report to INRENA – Peru.
- Leite Pitman, M.R.P., Nieto, F.V. and Davenport, L. 2003. Amenaza de enfermedades epidémicas a la conservación de carnívoros silvestres en la Amazonia peruana. In: Alto Purús: Biodiversidad, Conservación y Manejo. Center for Tropical Conservation. Impreso Grafica, Lima, Peru.

- Lenain, D.M. 2000. "Fox populations of a protected area in Saudi Arabia". M.Phil. dissertation, University of Herefordshire, Hereford, UK.
- Lenain, D.M. and Ostrowski, S. 1998. Opportunistic predation of trapped mammals by the ratel, *Mellivora capensis wilsoni*. *Zoology in the Middle East* 16:13–18.
- Leonard, J.A., Wayne, R.K., Wheeler, J., Valadez, R., Guillén, S. and Vilà, C. 2002. Ancient DNA evidence for old world origin of new world dogs. *Science* 298:1613–1616.
- León-Lobos, P and Kalin-Arroyo, M.T. 1994. Germinación de semillas de *Litreaea caustica* (Mol.) H. et A. (Anacardiaceae) dispersadas por *Pseudalopex* spp. (Canidae) en el bosque esclerófilo de Chile central. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural* 67:59–64.
- Leopold, A. 1966. *A sand county almanac*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK.
- Leutenegger, W. and Cheverud, J. 1982. Correlates of sexual dimorphism in Primates: ecological and size variables. *International Journal of Primatology* 3:387–402.
- Lewis, J.C., Sallee, K.L. and Golightly, R.T. Jr. 1993. *Introduced red fox in California*. California Department of Fish and Game, Nongame Bird and Mammal Section Report 93–10, Sacramento, California, USA.
- Lhotse, H. 1946. Observations sur la repartition actuelle et les moueurs de quelque grand mammiferes du pays Touareg. *Mammalia* 10:25–56.
- Liebenberg, L. 1990. *A field guide to the animal tracks and signs of southern Africa*. David Philip Publishers, Cape Town, South Africa.
- Lima, W.S, Guimaraes, M.P. and Lemos, I.S. 1994 Occurrence of *Angiostrongylus vasorum* in the lungs of the Brazilian fox *Dusicyon vetulus*. *Journal of Helminthology* 68: 87.
- Lindenmayer, D.B. and Lacy, R.C. 1995. Metapopulation viability of Leadbeater's possum *Gymnobelideus leadbeateri*, in fragmented old-growth forests. *Ecological Applications* 5:164–182.
- Lindsay, I.M. and Macdonald, D.W. 1986. Behaviour and ecology of the Rüppell's fox, *Vulpes rueppelli*, in Oman. *Mammalia* 50:461–474.
- Lindsey, S. and Siminski, D.P. 2003. Return of the Lobo: A binational success story. *WAZA Magazine* 4:20–22.
- Lindström, E.R. 1989. Food limitation and social regulation in a red fox population. *Holarctic Ecology* 12:70–79.
- Lindström, E.R. 1992. Diet and demographics of the red fox (*Vulpes vulpes*) in relation to population density – the sarcoptic mange event in Scandinavia. Pp.922–931 in D.R. McCullough and R.H. Barret, eds. *Wildlife 2001: Populations*. Elsevier, London, UK.
- Lindström, E.R., Andren, H., Angelstam, P., Cederlund, G., Hornfeldt, B., Jaderberg, L., Lemnell, P.A., Martinsson, B., Skold, K., and Swenson, J.E. 1994. Disease reveals the predator: sarcoptic mange, red fox predation, and prey populations. *Ecology* 75:1042–1049.
- Linhart, S.B. and Knowlton, F.F. 1967. Determining age of coyotes by tooth cementum layers. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 31:362–365.
- Linhart, S.B. and Knowlton, F.F. 1975. Determining the relative abundance of coyotes by scent station lines. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 3:119–124.
- Linnaeus, C. 1758. *Systema naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis*. Editio Decima, 1758 (12th edition of Linnaeus 1758), vol. 1, Regnum animale: Societatis Zoologicae Germanicae.
- Linnell, J.C.D. 2001. Taste aversive conditioning: a comment. *Carnivore Damage Prevention News* 2:4–5.
- Linnell, J.D.C., Aanes, R. and Swenson, J.E. 1997. Translocation of carnivores as a method for managing problem animals: a review. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 6:1245–1257.
- Linnell, J.D.C., Andersen, R., Anderson, Z., Baltsiauskas, L., Blancos, J., Boitani, L., Brainerd, S., Breitenmoser, U., Kojola, I., Liberg, O., Loe, J., Okarma, H., Pedersen, H., Promberger, Z., Sand, H., Solberg, E., Valdmann, H. and Wabakken, P. 2000. The fear of wolves: a review of wolf attacks on humans. NINA Oppdragsmelding 731:1–65.
- Linscombe, G. 1994. *U.S. fur harvest (1970–92) and fur value (1974–1992) statistics by state and region*. Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Baton Rouge, Louisiana, USA.
- List, R. 1997. "Ecology of the kit fox (*Vulpes macrotis*) and coyote (*Canis latrans*) and the conservation of the prairie dog ecosystem in northern Mexico". D.Phil. dissertation, Wildlife Conservation Research Unit, University of Oxford, Oxford, UK.
- List, R. and Jimenez Guzmán, A. (in press). *Vulpes macrotis*. In: G. Ceballos and G. Oliva, eds. *Mamíferos silvestres de México*. CONABIO/Instituto de Ecología UNAM, Mexico D.F., Mexico.
- List, R., Manzano-Fischer, P. and Macdonald, D.W. 2003. Coyote and kit fox diets in a prairie dog complex in Mexico. Pp. 183–188 in: M. Sovada and L. Carbyn, eds. *The Swift Fox: Ecology and Conservation of Swift Foxes in a changing world*. Canadian Plains Research Center, University of Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- Little, T.W.A., Swan, C., Thompson, H.V. and Wilesmith, J.W. 1982. Bovine tuberculosis in domestic and wild mammals in an area of Dorset. III. The prevalence of tuberculosis in mammals other than badgers and cattle. *Journal of Hygiene* 89: 211–246.
- Lloyd, H.G. 1980. *The red fox*. B.T. Batsford, London, UK.
- Löfgren, S. and Angerbjörn, A. 1998. Åtgärdsprogram för fjällräv. Naturvårdsverket, Stockholm, Report no. 620–9906.
- Lohr, C., Ballard, W.B., and Bath, A. 1996. Attitudes toward gray wolf reintroductions to New Brunswick. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 24:414–420.

- Long, B., Roth, B., Holden, J. and Uck, S. 2000. Large mammals. Pp. 49–68 in J.C. Daltry and F. Momberg, eds. *Cardamom Mountains biodiversity survey 2000*. Fauna & Flora International, Cambridge, U.K.
- Long, S.H. and Long, E.J. 1823. *Account of an expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains performed in the years 1819 and 1820*. 2 volumes. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA.
- Lord, R.D. 1961. A population study of the gray fox. *American Midland Naturalist* 66:87–109.
- Lorenz, K.Z. 1975. Foreword. Pp. vii–xii in M. Fox, ed. *The wild canids*. Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, NY, USA.
- Lourens, S. and Nel, J.A.J. 1990. Winter activity of bat-eared foxes *Otocyon megalotis* on the Cape West coast. *South African Journal of Zoology* 25:124–132.
- Loveridge, A.J. 1999. “Behavioural-ecology and rabies transmission in sympatric Southern African jackals”. D.Phil. dissertation, Wildlife Conservation Research Unit, University of Oxford, UK.
- Loveridge, A.J. and Macdonald, D.W. 2001. Seasonality in spatial organisation and dispersal of sympatric jackals (*Canis mesomelas* and *C. adustus*): implications for rabies management. *Journal of Zoology, London* 253:101–111.
- Loveridge, A.J. and Macdonald, D.W. 2002. Habitat ecology of two sympatric species of jackals in Zimbabwe. *Journal of Mammalogy* 83:599–607.
- Loveridge, A.J. and Macdonald, D.W. 2003. Niche separation in sympatric jackals (*Canis mesomelas* and *Canis adustus*). *Journal of Zoology, London* 259:143–153.
- Lucash, C.F., Crawford, B.A. and Clark, J.D. 1999. Species repatriation: red wolf. Pp. 225–246 in J.D. Piene, ed. *Ecosystem management for sustainability: principles and practices illustrated by a regional biosphere reserve cooperative*. Lewis Publishers. CRC Press. Boca Raton, Florida, USA.
- Lucchini, V., Fabri, E., Marucco, F., Ricci, S., Boitani, L. and Randi, E. 2002. Noninvasive molecular tracking of colonizing wolf (*Canis lupus*) packs in the western Italian Alps. *Molecular Ecology* 11:857–868.
- Lund, P.W. 1842. Fortsatte bemaerkninger over Brasiliens uddøde dirskabning. Lagoa Santa d. 27 de. Marts 1840. *Kongl. Dansk. Vid. Selsk. Afhandl.* 9:1–16.
- Lund, P.W. 1843. Blik paa Brasiliens Dyreverden for Sidste Jordomvaeltning. Femte Afhandling: Om de nulevende og uddode arter af Rovdyrenes Families. *Dansk. Vid. Selsk. Afdeling* 90:1–82.
- Lyles, A.M. and Dobson, A.P. 1993. Infectious disease and intensive management: population dynamics, threatened hosts and their parasites. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 24:315–326.
- Lynch, C.D. 1975. The distribution of mammals in the Orange Free State, South Africa. *Navorsinge van die Nasionale Museum, Bloemfontein* 3:109–139.
- Lynch, C.D. 1994. The mammals of Lesotho. *Navorsinge van die Nasionale Museum, Bloemfontein* 10:177–241.
- Lynch, M. and Lande, R. 1998. The critical effective size for a genetically secure population. *Animal Conservation* 1:70–72.
- Maas, B. 1993a. “Behavioural ecology and social organisation of the bat-eared fox in the Serengeti national Park, Tanzania”. D.Phil. dissertation, University of Cambridge, UK.
- Maas, B. 1993b. Bat-eared fox behavioural ecology and the incidence of rabies in the Serengeti National Park. *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research* 60:389–393.
- Maas, B. and Macdonald, D.W. 2004. Bat-eared foxes, insectivory and luck: lessons from an extreme canid. Pp. 227–242 in D.W. Macdonald and C. Sillero-Zubiri, eds. *The biology and conservation of wild canids*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK.
- MMA-BRASIL. 1998. *Primeiro Relatório para a Convenção sobre Diversidade Biológica – Brasil*. Ministério do Meio Ambiente, dos Recursos Hídricos e da Amazônia Legal, Brasília, DF, Brazil.
- Macdonald, D.W. 1976. Food caching by red foxes and some other carnivores. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* 42:170–185.
- Macdonald, D.W. 1977a. On food preference in the red fox. *Mammal Review* 7:7–23.
- Macdonald, D.W. 1977b. “The behavioural ecology of the red fox”. D.Phil. dissertation, University of Oxford, UK.
- Macdonald, D.W. 1979a. The flexible social system of the golden jackal, *Canis aureus*. *Behavioural Ecology and Sociobiology* 5:17–38.
- Macdonald, D.W. 1979b. “Helpers” in fox society. *Nature London* 282:69–71.
- Macdonald, D.W. 1980a. The red fox, *Vulpes vulpes*, as a predator upon earthworms, *Lumbricus terrestris*. *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* 52:171–200.
- Macdonald, D.W. 1980b. Social factors affecting reproduction amongst red foxes (*Vulpes vulpes* L. 1758). *Biogeographica* 18: 123–175.
- Macdonald, D.W. 1980c. Pattern of scent marking with urine and feces amongst social communities. *Proceedings of the Royal Society* 45:107–139.
- Macdonald, D.W. 1980d. *Rabies and wildlife: a biologist’s perspective*. Oxford University Press, New York, USA.
- Macdonald, D.W. 1981. Resource dispersion and the social organisation of the red fox (*Vulpes vulpes*). Pp. 918–949 in J.A. Chapman and D. Pursley, eds. *The First International Worldwide Furbearer Conference*, Frostburg, Maryland, USA.
- Macdonald, D.W. 1983. The ecology of carnivore social behaviour. *Nature London* 301:379–384.
- Macdonald, D.W. 1987. *Running with the fox*. Unwin Hymen, London, UK.

- Macdonald, D.W. 1993. Rabies and wildlife: a conservation problem? *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research* 60:351–355.
- Macdonald, D.W. 1996. Social behaviour of captive bush dogs (*Speothos venaticus*). *Journal of Zoology, London* 239:525–543.
- Macdonald, D.W. and Bacon, P.J. 1982. Fox society, contact rate and rabies epizootiology. *Comparative Immunology, Microbiology and Infectious Diseases* 5:247–256.
- Macdonald, D.W. and Baker, S.E. 2003. Non-lethal control of fox predation: the potential of generalised aversion. *Animal Welfare* 13:77–85.
- Macdonald, D.W. and Barrett, P. 1993. *Mammals of Britain and Europe*. Harper Collins, London, UK.
- Macdonald, D.W. and Carr, G.M. 1989. Food security and the rewards of tolerance. *Special Publication of the British Ecological Society* 8:75–99.
- Macdonald, D.W. and Carr, G.M. 1995. Variation in dog society: between resource dispersion and social flux. Pp. 199–216 in J. Serpell, ed. *Biology of the domestic dog*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Macdonald, D.W. and Courtenay, O. 1996. Enduring social relationships in a population of crab-eating zorros, *Cerdocyon thous*, in amazonian Brazil (Carnivora, Canidae). *Journal of Zoology, London* 239:329–355.
- Macdonald, D.W. and Johnson, D.D.P. 2000. Dispersal in theory and practice: consequences for conservation biology. Pp. 358–372 in J. Clobert, E. Danchin, A.A. Dhondt, and J.D. Nichols, eds. *Dispersal*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK.
- Macdonald, D.W. and Moehlman, P.D. 1982. Cooperation, altruism, and restraint in the reproduction of carnivores. Pp. 433–467 in P.P.G. Bateson and P. Klopfer, eds., *Perspectives in Ethology*. Plenum Press, New York.
- Macdonald, D.W. and Newdick, M.T. 1982. The distribution and ecology of foxes, *Vulpes vulpes* (L), in urban areas. Pp. 123–135 in R. Bornkamm, J.A. Lee and M.R.D. Steward, eds. *Urban ecology*. Blackwell Science Publications, Oxford, UK.
- Macdonald, D.W. and Sillero-Zubiri, C., eds. 2004a. *The biology and conservation of wild canids*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK.
- Macdonald, D.W. and Sillero-Zubiri, C. 2004b. Wild canids – an introduction and dramatis personae. Pp. 3–36 in D.W. Macdonald and C. Sillero-Zubiri, eds. *The biology and conservation of wild canids*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK.
- Macdonald, D.W. and Sillero-Zubiri, C. 2004c. Conservation: from theory to practice, without bluster. Pp. 353–372 in D.W. Macdonald and C. Sillero-Zubiri, eds. *The biology and conservation of wild canids*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK.
- Macdonald, D.W., Mace, G. and Rushton, S. 1998. *Proposals for future monitoring of British mammals*. Department of the Environment, Transport, and the Regions, London, UK.
- Macdonald, D.W., Courtenay, O., Forbes, S. and Mathews, F. 1999. The red fox (*Vulpes vulpes*) in Saudi Arabia: loose-knit groupings in the absence of territoriality. *Journal of Zoology, London* 249:383–391.
- Macdonald, D.W., Tattersall, F.H., Johnson, P.J., Carbone, C., Reynolds, J.C., Langbein, J., Rushton, S.P. and Shirley, M.D.F. 2000. *Managing British mammals: case studies from the hunting debate*. Wildlife Conservation Research Unit, University of Oxford, UK.
- Macdonald, D.W., Reynolds, J.C., Carbone, C., Mathews, F. and Johnson, P.J. 2003. The bio-economics of fox control. Pp. 220–236 in F.H. Tattersall and W. Manley, eds. *Farming and mammals*. Occasional Publication of the Linnean Society, London, UK.
- Macdonald, D.W., Creel, S. and Mills, M.G.L. 2004. Canid societies. Pp. 85–106 in D.W. Macdonald and C. Sillero-Zubiri, eds. *The biology and conservation of wild canids*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK.
- Macdonald, I.A.W. 1982. “The influence of short term climatic fluctuations on the distribution of savanna organisms in southern Africa”. M.Sc. dissertation, University of Natal, South Africa.
- MacDonald, J.T. and Nel, J.A.J. 1986. Comparative diets of sympatric small carnivores. *South African Journal of Wildlife Research* 16:115–121.
- MacDonald, M.L, Rogers, Q.R., and Morris, J.G. 1980. Nutrition of the domestic cat, a mammalian carnivore. *Annual Review of Nutrition* 4:521–62.
- Mace, G.M., Smith, T. B., Bruford, M. W., and Wayne, R.K. 1996. Molecular genetic approaches in conservation, an overview of the issues. Pp. 1–12 in T.B. Smith. and R.K. Wayne, eds. *Molecular genetic approaches in conservation*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK.
- Machida, N., Kiryu, K. Oh-ishi, K., Kanda, E., Izumisawa, N. and Nakamura, T. 1993. Pathology and epidemiology of canine distemper in raccoon dogs (*Nyctereutes procyonoides*). *Journal of Comparative Pathology* 108:383–392.
- Mackie, A.J. 1988. “Bat-eared foxes *Otocyon megalotis* as predators on termites *Hodotermes mossambicus* in the Orange Free State”. M.Sc. dissertation, University of Stellenbosch, South Africa.
- Mackie, A.J. and Nel, J.A.J. 1989. Habitat selection, home range use, and group size of bat-eared foxes in the Orange Free State. *South African Journal of Wildlife Research* 19:135–139.
- Mackowiak M., Maki, J., Motes-Kreimeyer, L., Harbin, T. and Van Kampen, K. 1999. Vaccination of wildlife against rabies: successful use of a vectored vaccine obtained by recombinant technology. *Advances in Veterinary Medicine* 41:571–583.

- Macpherson, A.H. 1969. The dynamics of Canadian Arctic fox populations. *Canadian Wildlife Service Report Series* 8:1–49.
- Maddock, A.H. 1999. Wild dog demography in Hluhluwe-Umfolozzi Park, South Africa. *Conservation Biology* 13:412–417.
- Maddock, A.H. and Mills, M.G.L. 1993. Population characteristics of African wild dogs, *Lycaon pictus*, in the Eastern Transvaal Lowveld, South Africa, as revealed through photographic records. *Biological Conservation* 67:57–62.
- Maffei, L. and Taber, A.B. 2003. Area de acción, actividad y uso de hábitat del zorro patas negras, *Cerdocyon thous* Linnaeus, 1776 (Carnivora: Canidae) en un bosque seco. *Mastozoología Neotropical* 10:154–160.
- Maia, O.B. and Gouveia, A.M.G. 2002. Birth and mortality of maned wolves *Chrysocyon brachyurus* (Illiger, 1811) in captivity. *Brazilian Journal of Biology* 62:25–32.
- Maia, O.B., Gouveia, A.M.G., Souza, A.M. and Barbosa, E.F. 1999. Avaliação pós-vacinal de lobos guarás *Chrysocyon brachyurus* (Illiger, 1811) contra os vírus da cinomose e parvovirose caninas. *Arquivo Brasileiro de Medicina Veterinária e Zootecnia* 51:415–520.
- Major, J. T. and Sherburne, J. A. 1987. Interspecific relationships of coyotes, bobcats, and red foxes in western Maine. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 51:606–616.
- Major, M., Johnson, M., Davis, W. and Kellogg, T. 1980. Identifying scats by recovery of bile acids. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 44:290–293.
- Majupuri, T. C. and Rohit Kumar. 1998. *Wildlife national parks and reserves of Nepal*. Pub. S. Devi, Saharanpur, UP, India.
- Mäkinen A., Kuokkanen M. T. and Valtonen M. 1986. A chromosome-banding study in the Finnish and Japanese raccoon dog. *Hereditas* 105:97–105.
- Mäkinen, A. 1974. Exceptional karyotype in a raccoon dog. *Hereditas* 78:150–152.
- Mäkinen, A. 1985. The standard karyotype of the blue fox (*Alopex lagopus* L.). *Hereditas* 103:33–38.
- Malcolm, J.R. 1986. Socio-ecology of bat-eared foxes (*Otocyon megalotis*). *Journal of Zoology, London* 208:457–467.
- Malcolm, J.R. 1997. The diet of the Ethiopian wolf (*Canis simensis* Rüppell) from a grassland area of the Bale Mountains, Ethiopia. *African Journal of Ecology* 35:162–164.
- Malcolm, J.R. and Ashenafi, Z.T. 1997. Conservation of Afroalpine habitats. Pp. 61–63 in C. Sillero-Zubiri and D.W. Macdonald, eds. *The Ethiopian wolf: status survey and conservation action plan*. IUCN/SSC Canid Specialist Group, Gland, Switzerland & Cambridge, UK.
- Malcolm, J.R. and Marten, K. 1982. Natural selection and the communal rearing of pups in African wild dogs (*Lycaon pictus*). *Behavioural Ecology and Sociobiology* 10:1–13.
- Malcolm, J.R. and Sillero-Zubiri, C. 2001. Recent records of African wild dogs (*Lycaon pictus*) from Ethiopia. *Canid News* 4:2 URL: http://www.canids.org/canidnews/4/ethiopian_wild_dog.htm.
- Maldonado, J. E., Cotera, R., Geffen, E. and Wayne, R.K. 1997. Relationships of the endangered Mexican kit fox (*Vulpes macrotis zinseri*) to North American arid-land foxes based on mitochondrial DNA sequence data. *Southwestern Naturalist* 42:460–470.
- Manakadan, R. and Rahmani, A.R. 2000. Population and ecology of the Indian fox *Vulpes bengalensis* at Rollapadu Wildlife Sanctuary, Andhra Pradesh, India. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 97:3–14.
- Mann, G. 1945. Mamíferos de Tarapacá: observaciones realizadas durante una expedición al alto norte de Chile. *Biológica (Chile)* 2:23–134.
- Marais, E. and Griffin, M. 1993. Range extension in the bat-eared fox *Otocyon megalotis* in Namibia. *Madoqua* 19:187–188.
- Mares, M.A. and Ojeda, R.A. 1984. Faunal commercialization and conservation in South America. *BioScience* 34:580–584.
- Mares, M.A., Bárquez, R.M., Braun, J.K. and Ojeda, R.A. 1996. Observations on the mammals of Tucumán Province, Argentina. I. Systematics, distribution, and ecology of the Didelphiomorphia, Xenarthra, Chiroptera, Primates, Carnivora, Perissodactyla, Artiodactyla, and Lagomorpha. *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 65:89–152.
- Marino, J. 2003. Threatened Ethiopian wolves persist in small isolated Afroalpine enclaves. *Oryx* 37:62–71.
- Marino, J. 2004. “Spatial ecology of the Ethiopian wolf *Canis simensis*”. D.Phil. dissertation, University of Oxford, UK.
- Marinho Filho, J.S., Rodrigues, F.H.G. and Juarez, K.M. (2002). The cerrado mammals: diversity, ecology, and natural history. Pp. 266–284 in P.S. Oliveira and R. Marquis, eds. *The cerrados of Brazil: ecology and natural history of a Neotropical Savanna*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, DC, USA.
- Markham, B.J. 1971. Presencia del “culpeo” (*Dusicyon culpaeus*) en la Isla Hoste, Tierra del Fuego. *Anales del Instituto de la Patagonia* 2:164–165.
- Marquet, P.A., Contreras, L.C., Torres-Mura, J.C., Silva, S.I. and Jaksic, F.M. 1993. Food habits of *Pseudalopex* foxes in the Atacama desert, pre-Andean ranges, and the high Andean plateau of northernmost Chile. *Mammalia* 57:130–135.
- Marsack, P. and Campbell, G. 1990. Feeding behaviour and diet of dingoes in the Nullarbor region, Western Australia. *Australian Wildlife Research* 17:349–357.
- Marshall, L.G. 1977. Evolution of the carnivorous adaptive zone in South America. Pp. 709–721 in M.K. Hecht, P.C. Goody and B.M. Hecht, eds. *Major Patterns in Vertebrate Evolution*. Plenum, New York, USA.

- Martin, E. P., and G. F. Sternberg. 1955. A swift fox, *Vulpes velox velox* (Say), from western Kansas. *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science* 58:345–346.
- Martin, R. 1973. Trois nouvelles espèces de Caninae (Canidae, Carnivora) des gisements plio-villafranchiens d'Europe. *Documents des Laboratoires de Géologie de la Faculté des Sciences de Lyon* 57:87–96.
- Martin, W. 1837. Observations upon a new fox from Mr. Darwin's collection (*Vulpes fulvipes*). *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1837:11–12.
- Martínez, D.R., Rau, J.R., Murúa, R.E. and Tillería, M.S. 1993. Depredación selectiva de roedores por zorros chillas (*Pseudalopex griseus*) en la pluviselva valdiviana, Chile. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural* 66:419–426.
- Massoia, E. 1982. *Dusicyon gymnocercus lordi*. una nueva subespecie del “zorro gris grande” (Mammalia Carnívora Canidae). *Neotropica* 28:147–152.
- Matera, E.A., Saliba, A.M. and Matera, A. 1968. The occurrence of dirocoeliasis in the maned wolf. *International Zoo Yearbook* 8:24–26.
- Matsutani, M. 1995. [Modern Folklore Study Vol. 11: Tanuki and Mujina.] Ritsufu Shobo, Tokyo, Japan. [in Japanese]
- Matthew, W.D. 1930. The phylogeny of dogs. *Journal of Mammalogy* 11:117–138.
- Maydon, H.C. 1932. *Big game shooting in Africa*. Seeley Service and Co, London, UK.
- McAdoo, J.K. and Klebenow, D.A. 1978. Predation on range sheep with no predator control. *Journal of Range Management* 31:111–114.
- McBride, R.T. 1980. The Mexican wolf (*Canis lupus baileyi*): a historical review and observations on its status and distribution. *Endangered Species Report*, 33 pp.
- McCarley, H. 1962. The taxonomic status of wild *Canis* (Canidae) in the southcentral United States. *Southwestern Naturalist* 7:227–235.
- McCarley, H., and Carley, C.J. 1979. *Recent changes in distribution and status of wild red wolves* (*Canis rufus*). Endangered Species Report No. 4, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Albuquerque, NM, USA.
- McCormick, A.E. 1983. Canine distemper in African hunting dogs (*Lycaon pictus*)—possibly vaccine induced. *Journal of Zoo Animal Medicine* 14:66–71.
- McCreery, E.K. 2000. Spatial relationships as an indicator of successful pack formation in free-ranging African wild dogs. *Behaviour* 137:579–590.
- McCreery, E.K. and Robbins, R.L. 2001. Proximate explanations for failed pack formation in *Lycaon pictus*. *Behaviour* 138:1467–1479.
- McDonald, R., Baker, P. and Harris, S. 1997. *Is the fox a pest? The ecological and economic impact of foxes in Britain*. Electra, Cheddar, UK.
- McDuff, M. 2002. Needs assessment for participatory evaluation of environmental education programs. *Applied Environmental Education and Communication* 1:25–36.
- McGrew, J.C. 1979. *Vulpes macrotis*. *Mammalian Species* 123:1–6.
- McIlroy, J.C., Cooper, R.J., Gifford, E.J., Green, B.F. and Newgrain, K.W. 1986. The effect on wild dogs, *Canis f. familiaris*, of 1080 poisoning campaigns in Kosciusko National Park, New South Wales. *Australian Wildlife Research* 13:535–544.
- McInnes, E.F., Burroughs, R.E.J., and Duncan, N.M. 1992. Possible vaccine-induced canine distemper in a South American bush dog (*Speothos venaticus*). *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 28:614–617.
- McIntosh, D.L. 1963. Reproduction and growth of the red fox in the Canberra district. *CSIRO Wildlife Research* 8:132–141.
- McKenna, M.C. and Bell, S.K. 1997. *Classification of mammals above the species level*. Columbia University Press, New York, USA.
- McKenzie, A.A. 1990. “Co-operative hunting in the black-backed jackal (*Canis mesomelas* Schreber)”. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pretoria, Pretoria, South Africa.
- McMahan, L.R. 1986. The International cat trade. Pp. 461–487 in S.D. Miller and E.D. Everett. eds. *Cats of the world*. National Wildlife Federation, Washington D.C, USA.
- McMahon, E. 2002. *Status and conservation of the zorro chilote on mainland Chile*. Progress report for SAG and CONAF, Temuco, Chile.
- McMahon, E., Fuller, T.K. and Johnson, W.E. 1999. *Ecología y conservación en los zorros simpátricos de Chile*. Progress report for SAG and CONAF, Temuco, Chile.
- McNutt, J.W. 1996a. Sex-biased dispersal in African wild dogs, *Lycaon pictus*. *Animal Behaviour* 52:1067–1077.
- McNutt, J.W. 1996b. Adoption in African wild dogs (*Lycaon pictus*). *Journal of Zoology, London* 240:163–173.
- McShane, T.O. and Grettenberger, J.F. 1984. Food of the golden jackal (*Canis aureus*) in central Niger. *African Journal of Ecology* 22:49–53.
- Meadows, L.E. and Knowlton, F.F. 2000. Efficacy of guard llamas to reduce canine predation on domestic sheep. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 28:614–622.
- Mech, L.D. 1970. *The wolf: the ecology and behavior of an endangered species*. Natural History Press, Doubleday Publishing Co., NY, USA.
- Mech, L.D. 1973. *Wolf numbers in the Superior National Forest of Minnesota*. U.S. Forest Service Research Paper NC-97, North Central Forest Experiment Station, St. Paul, MN, USA.
- Mech, L.D. 1974. *Canis lupus*. *Mammalian Species* 37:1–6.

- Mech, L.D. 1977. Productivity, mortality and population trends of wolves on northeastern Minnesota. *Journal of Mammalogy* 58:559–574.
- Mech, L.D. 1987. Age, season, distance, direction, and social aspects of wolf dispersal from a Minnesota pack. Pp. 55–74 in B.D. Chepko-Sade and Z.T. Halpin, eds. *Mammalian dispersal patterns: the effects of social structure on population genetics*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago.
- Mech, L.D. 1988. Longevity in wild wolves. *Journal of Mammalogy* 69:197–198.
- Mech, L.D. 1995a. What do we know about wolves and what more do we need to learn? Pp. 537–545 in L.N. Carbyn, S.H. Fritts, and D.R. Seip, eds. *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world*. Occasional Publication 35. Canadian Circumpolar Institute. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
- Mech, L.D. 1995b. The challenge and opportunity of recovering wolf populations. *Conservation Biology* 9:270–278.
- Mech, L.D. 2002. Breeding season of wolves, *Canis lupus*, in relation to latitude. *Canadian Field Naturalist* 116:139–140.
- Mech, L.D. and Boitani, L., eds. 2003. *Wolves: behavior, ecology and conservation*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, IL, USA.
- Mech, L.D. and Goyal, S.M. 1993. Canine parvovirus effect on wolf population change and pup survival. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 29:330–333
- Mech, L.D. and Goyal, S.M. 1995. Effects of canine parvovirus on gray wolves in Minnesota. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 59:565–570.
- Mech, L.D. and Karns, P.D. 1977. *Role of the wolf in a deer decline in the Superior National Forest*. USDA Forestry Service Research Report NC-148. North Central Forestry Experimental Station. St. Paul, MN, USA.
- Mech, L.D., Adams, L.G., Meier, T.J., Burch, J.W. and Dale, B.W. 1998. *The wolves of Denali*. University of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis, MN, USA.
- Mech, L.D., Harper, E.K., Meier, T.J. and Paul, W.J. 2000. Assessing factors that may predispose Minnesota farms to wolf depredations on cattle. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 28:623–629.
- Medel, R.G. and Jaksic, F.M. 1988. Ecología de los cánidos sudamericanos: una revisión. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural* 61:67–79.
- Medel, R.G., Jiménez, J.E., Jaksic, F.M., Yáñez, J.L. and Armesto, J.J. 1990. Discovery of a continental population of the rare Darwin's fox, *Dusicyon fulvipes* (Martin, 1837) in Chile. *Biological Conservation* 51:71–77.
- Medway, L. 1977. The ancient domestic dogs of Malaysia. *Journal of the Royal Asia Society (Malaysia)* 50:14–27.
- Meester, J.A.J., Rautenbach, I.L., Dippenaar, N.J. and Baker, C.M. 1986. Classification of southern African mammals. *Transvaal Museum Monograph* 5:1–359.
- Meffe G.K. and Carroll, R.C., eds. 1997. *Principles of conservation biology*. Sinauer Associates Inc, Massachusetts, USA.
- Meia, J.S. 1994. "Social organisation of a red fox (*Vulpes vulpes*) population in a mountainous habitat". Ph.D. dissertation, University of Neuchâtel, Switzerland.
- Meia, J.S. and Weber, J.-M. 1996. Social organization of red foxes (*Vulpes vulpes*) in the Swiss Jura Mountains. *Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde* 61: 257–268.
- Melquist, W.E. and Dronkert, A.E. 1987. Furbearer harvests in North America. Pp. 626–641 in M. Novak, J.A. Baker, M.E. Obbard and B. Malloch, eds. *Wild furbearer management and conservation in North America*. Canada Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario, Canada.
- Mendelssohn, H., Yom-Tov, Y., Ilany, G. and Meninger, D. 1987. On the occurrence of Blanford's fox, *Vulpes cana* Blanford, 1877, in Israel and Sinai. *Mammalia* 51:459–462.
- Menzel, R. and Menzel, R. 1960. *Pariahunde. Die neue brehm-bücherei*. A. Ziemsen Verlag Lutherstadt, Wittenbergh, Germany.
- Mercure, A., Ralls, K., Koepfli, K. P. and Wayne, R.K. 1993. Genetic subdivisions among small canids: mitochondrial DNA differentiation of swift, kit, and Arctic foxes. *Evolution* 47:1313–1328.
- Merriam, C.H. 1888. Description of a new fox from southern California. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 4:135–138.
- Merriam, C.H. 1902. Three new foxes of the kit fox and desert fox groups. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 15:73–74.
- Merrill, S.B., Adams, L.G., Nelson, M.E. and Mech, L.D. 1998. Testing releasable GPS radiocollars on wolves and white-tailed deer. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 26:830–835.
- Mertens, A., Promberger, C. and Gheorge, P. 2002. Testing and implementing the use of electric fences for night corrals in Romania. *Carnivore Damage Prevention News* 5:2–5. URL: <http://www.kora.unibe.ch>
- Meserve, P.L., Shadrack, E.J. and Kelt, D.A. 1987. Diets and selectivity of two Chilean predators in the northern semi-arid zone. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural* 60:93–99.
- Messier, F. and Barrette, C. 1982. The social system of the coyote (*Canis latrans*) in a forested habitat. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 60:1743–1753.
- Miller, B., Reading, R.P. and Forrest, S. 1996. *Prairie night: black-footed ferrets and the recovery of endangered species*. Smithsonian Institution Press. Washington, DC, USA.
- Miller, S. and Rottmann, J. 1976. *Guía para el reconocimiento de mamíferos chilenos*. Editora Nacional Gabriela Mistral, Santiago, Chile.

- Miller, S.D., Rottmann, J., Raedecke, K.J. and Taber, R.D. 1983. Endangered mammals of Chile: status and conservation. *Biological Conservation* 25:335–352.
- Mills, M.G.L. 1984. Prey selection and feeding habits of the large carnivores in the southern Kalahari. *Koedoe (Supplement)* 27:281–294.
- Mills, M.G.L. 1989a. *Kalahari hyaenas: the behavioural ecology of two species*. Unwin Hymen Press, London, UK.
- Mills, M.G.L. 1989b. The comparative behavioural ecology of hyaenas: the importance of diet and food dispersion. Pp. 125–142 in J.L. Gittleman, ed., *Carnivore behaviour, ecology and evolution*. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, New York, USA.
- Mills, M.G.L. 1999. Biology, status and conservation with special reference to the role of captive breeding of the African wild dog (*Lycaon pictus*). Pp. 143–150 in T.L. Roth, W.F. Swanson and L.K. Blattman, eds. *Seventh World Conference on Breeding Endangered Species: linking zoo and field research to advance conservation*. Cincinnati Zoo, Cincinnati, OH, USA.
- Mills, M.G.L. 2003. Principles and guidelines for the management of the South African wild dog metapopulation. Unpublished Report. South African Wild Dog Advisory Group, Johannesburg, South Africa.
- Mills, M.G.L. and Biggs, H.C. 1993. Prey apportionment and related ecological relationships between large carnivores in Kruger National Park. *Symposia of the Zoological Society of London* 65:253–268.
- Mills, M.G.L. and Gorman, M.L. 1997. Factors affecting the density and distribution of wild dogs in the Kruger National Park. *Conservation Biology* 11:1397–1406.
- Mills, M.G.L., Ellis, S., Woodroffe, R., Maddock, A., Stander, P., Pole, A., Rasmussen, G., Fletcher, P., Bruford, M., Wildt, D., Macdonald, D.W. and Seal, U.S. 1998. *Population and habitat viability assessment for the African wild dog (Lycaon pictus) in southern Africa*. Final workshop report. IUCN/SSC Conservation Breeding Specialist Group, Apple Valley, MN, USA.
- Mills, M.G.L., Freitag, S. and Van Jaarsveld, A.S. 2001. Geographic priorities for carnivore conservation in Africa. Pp. 467–483 in J.L. Gittleman, S.M. Funk, D.W. Macdonald and R.K. Wayne, eds. *Carnivore conservation*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Mishra, C. 1997. Livestock depredation by large carnivores in the Indian trans-Himalaya: conflict perceptions and conservation prospects. *Environmental Conservation* 24:338–343.
- Mitchell, R.M. 1977. “Accounts of Nepalese mammals and analysis of the host-ectoparasite data by compute techniques”. Ph.D. dissertation, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa, USA.
- Mitchell-Jones, A.J., Amori, G., Bogdanowicz, W., Krystufek, B., Reijnders, P.J.H., Spitzenberger, F., Stubbe, M., Thissen, J.B.M., Vohralik, V. and Zima, J. 1999. *The atlas of European mammals*. Poyser Natural History, London, UK.
- Mivart, S.G. 1890a. Dogs, jackals, wolves and foxes: a monograph of the Canidae. London, England.
- Mivart, S. G. 1890b. Notes on the South-American Canidae. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*: 98–113.
- Mladenoff, D.J., Sickley, T.A., Haight, R.G. and Wydevan, A.P. 1995. A regional landscape analysis and prediction of favorable gray wolf habitat in the northern Great Lakes region. *Conservation Biology* 9:279–294.
- Moehlman, P.D. 1978. *Socioecology of silver-backed and golden jackals*. Serengeti Research Institute Report no. 241. National Geographic Society, Washington DC, USA.
- Moehlman, P.D. 1979. Jackal helpers and pup survival. *Nature* 277:382–383.
- Moehlman, P.D. 1983. Socioecology of silverbacked and golden jackals (*Canis mesomelas* and *Canis aureus*). Pp. 423–453 in J.F. Eisenberg and D.G. Kleiman, eds. *Recent advances in the study of mammalian behavior*. American Society of Mammalogists Spec. Publ. No. 7, Pittsburgh Pennsylvania, USA.
- Moehlman, P.D. 1986. Ecology of cooperation in canids. Pp. 64–86 in D.I. Rubenstein and R.W. Wrangam, eds. *Ecological aspects of social evolution*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ, USA.
- Moehlman, P.D. 1987. Social organization in jackals. *American Scientist* 75:366–375.
- Moehlman, P.D. 1989. Intraspecific variation in canid social systems. Pp. 143–163 in J.L. Gittleman, ed., *Carnivore behavior, ecology and evolution*. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, NY, USA.
- Moehlman, P.D. and Hofer, H. 1997. Cooperative breeding, reproductive suppression, and body mass in canids. Pp. 76–128 in N.G. Solomon and J.A. French, eds. *Cooperative breeding in mammals*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Moehrensclager, A. 2000. “Effects of ecological and human factors on the behaviour and population dynamics of reintroduced Canadian swift foxes (*Vulpes velox*)”. D.Phil. dissertation. Wildlife Conservation Research Unit, University of Oxford, Oxford, UK.
- Moehrensclager, A. and Macdonald, D.W. 2003. Movement and survival parameters of translocated and resident swift foxes *Vulpes velox*. *Animal Conservation* 6:199–206.
- Moehrensclager, A. and Moehrensclager, C.A.J. 2001. Census of swift fox (*Vulpes velox*) in Canada and Northern Montana: 2000 – 2001. Report to Alberta Environmental Protection. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

- Moehrenschrager, A., Macdonald, D.W., and Moehrenschrager, C.A.J. 2003. Reducing capture-related injuries and radio-collaring effects on swift foxes. Pp.107–113 in M. Sovada and L. Carbyn, eds. *The swift fox: ecology and conservation of swift foxes in a changing world*. Canadian Plains Research Center, University of Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- Moehrenschrager, A., Cypher, B.L., Ralls, K., List, R. and Sovada, M.A. 2004. Comparative ecology and conservation priorities of swift and kit foxes. Pp. 185–198 in D.W. Macdonald and C. Sillero-Zubiri, eds. *The biology and conservation of wild canids*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK.
- Mollhagen, T.R., Wiley, R.W., and Packard, R.L. 1972. Prey remains in golden eagle nests: Texas and New Mexico. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 36:784–792.
- Monadjem, A. 1998. *Mammals of Swaziland*. The Conservation Trust of Swaziland & Big Game Parks, Swaziland.
- Mones, A. and Olazarri, J. 1990. Confirmacion de la existencia de *Chrysocyon brachyurus* (Illiger) en el Uruguay (Mammalia: Carnivora: Canidae). *Comunicaciones Zoológicas del Museo de Historia Natural de Montevideo* 12:1–5.
- Monroe, M.C. 1999. *What works: a guide to environmental education and communication projects for practitioners and donors*. New Society Publishers, Canada.
- Montali, R.J., Tell, L., Bush, M., Cambre, R.C., Kenny, D., Sutherland-Smith, M. and Appel, M.J.G. 1994. Vaccination against canine distemper in exotic carnivores: Successes and failures. *Proceedings American Association of Zoo Veterinarians*, pp. 340–344.
- Monteil, V. 1951. *Contribution à l'étude de la faune du Sahara occidental*. Institute Hautes Etudes Marocaines, Notes et Documents, n°9, Paris, France.
- Montgomery, G.G. and Lubin, D. 1978. Social structure and food habits of crab-eating fox (*Cerdocyon thous*) in Venezuelan llanos. *Acta Científica Venezolana* 29:382–383.
- Moore, B.M., and Collins, P.W. 1995. *Urocyon littoralis*. *Mammalian Species* 489:1–7.
- Moore, G. C. and Parker, G. R. 1992. Colonization by the eastern coyote (*Canis latrans*). Pp. 23–37 in A. Boer, ed. *Ecology and management of the eastern coyote*. Wildlife Research Unit, University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, Canada.
- Moore, T.D., Spencer, L.E. and Dugnolle, C.E. 1974. *Identification of the dorsal guard hairs on some mammals of Wyoming*. Wyoming Game and Fish Department Bulletin 14, Laramie, WY, USA.
- Morner, T. 1992. Sarcoptic mange in Swedish wildlife. *Revue Scientifique Et Technique Office International Des Epizooties* 11:1115–1121.
- Moro, P.L., Ballarta J., Gilman, R.H., Leguia, G., Rojas, M. and Montes, G. 1998. Intestinal parasites of the grey fox (*Pseudalopex culpaeus*) in the central Peruvian Andes. *Journal of Helminthology* 72:87–89.
- Morozov, V.F. 1947. Akklimatizacija ussurijskogo enota (*Nyctereutes procyonoides* Gray) v Leningradskoj i Novgorodskoj oblastjah. *Tr. VNII ohotnic'ego promysla* 8:11–124. [in Russian]
- Morozov, V.F. 1953. [Acclimatization of *Nyctereutes procyonoides* as an example of change in fur animals fauna of European Russia]. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*. 32:524–533. [in Russian]
- Morrell, S. 1972. Life history of the San Joaquin kit fox. *California Fish and Game* 58:162–174.
- Morris, R.C. 1937. Mange on wild dogs. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 39:615–616.
- Morris, R.C. 1942. Widespread rabies among wild dogs on the Billigirirangan Hills (S. India). *Journal of Bombay Natural History Society* 43:100.
- Motta-Júnior, J.C. 1997. Ecologia alimentar do lobo-guará, *Chrysocyon brachyurus* (Mammalia: Canidae). Pp. 197–209 in C. Ades, ed. *Anais de XV Encontro Anual de Etologia*. Brazil.
- Motta-Júnior, J.C., Lombardi, J.A. and Talamoni, S.A. 1994. Notes on crab-eating fox (*Dusicyon thous*) seed dispersal and food habits in southeastern Brazil. *Mammalia* 58:156–159.
- Motta-Júnior, J.C., Talamoni, S.A., Lombardi, J.A. and Simokomaki, K. 1996. Diet of the maned wolf, *Chrysocyon brachyurus*, in central Brazil. *Journal of Zoology, London* 240:277–284.
- Moutou, F. 1997. Dog vaccination around the Serengeti. *Oryx* 31:14.
- Mukherjee, S. 1998. “Habitat use by sympatric small carnivores in Sariska Tiger Reserve, Rajasthan, India”. Ph.D. dissertation, Wildlife Institute of India, Dehradun, India.
- Müller, W.W. 2000: Rabies in Europe – Epidemiological cycles and the impact of oral vaccination of foxes. *WHO Rabies Bulletin Europe*:1–5.
- Müller-Using, D. 1975. Jackals. Pp. 236–242 in B. Grzimek, ed. *Grzimek's animal life encyclopedia*. Van Nostrand Reinhold Company, New York, USA.
- Munson, L. and Montali, R.J. 1991. High prevalence of ovarian tumors in maned wolves (*Chrysocyon brachyurus*) at the National Zoological Park. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 22:125–129.
- Musgrave, M. 1993. Outfoxing the foxes. *Enact* 1:6–9.
- Musiani, M. and Visalberghi, E. 2001. Effectiveness of fladry on wolves in captivity. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 29:91–98.
- Mussart, N.B. and Coppo, J.A. 1999. Cystine nephrolithiasis in an endangered canid, *Chrysocyon brachyurus* (Carnivora: Canidae). *Revista de Biología Tropical* 47:623–626.

- Musson, A.J. 2001. Cryopreservation of Mexican and gray wolf spermatozoa and reproductive characteristics of the Mexican wolf population. M.Sc. dissertation. University of Guelph. Guelph, Canada.
- Myanmar Forest Department 2003. *A national tiger action plan for Myanmar*. Ministry of Forestry and Wildlife Conservation Society. Yangon, Myanmar.
- Myers, N. 1988. Threatened biotas: hotspots in tropical forests. *Environmentalist* 8:178–208.
- Myers, N., Mittermeier, R.A., Mittermeier, C.G., Fonseca, G.A.B. and Kent, J. 2000. Biodiversity hotspots for conservation priorities. *Nature* 403:853–858.
- Naaber, J. 1971. Kährikkoer. *Eesti Loodus* 14:449–455. [in Estonian]
- Naaber, J. 1984. Matsalu imetajatefauna olevikust ja tulevikust. in V. Paakspuu, ed. *Eesti NSV Riiklike Looduskaitsealade Teaduslikud Tööd IV, Matsalu loodusest*. Valgus, Tallinn. [in Estonian]
- Nakamura, T. 1990. [*Raccoon dog and its world.*] Asahi Newspaper, Tokyo Japan. [in Japanese]
- Nasimovich, A. and Isakov, Y. eds. 1985. [*Arctic fox, red fox and raccoon dog: distribution of resources, ecology, use and conservation.*] Janka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
- Naumov, N.P., Lobacsev, V.S., Dmitreev, P.P. and Smirin, V.M. 1971. [*Natural pesthole plague in Aral Karakum.*] Izdatelstvo MGU, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
- Neale, J.C.C. and Sacks, B.N. 2001. Food habits and space use of gray foxes in relation to sympatric coyotes and bobcats. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 79:1794–1800.
- Nel, J.A.J. 1978. Notes on the food and foraging behavior of the bat-eared fox, *Otocyon megalotis*. *Bulletin Carnegie Museum Natural History* 6:132–137.
- Nel, J.A.J. 1984. Behavioural ecology of canids in the south-western Kalahari. *Koedoe (Supplement)* 27:229–235.
- Nel, J.A.J. 1990. Foraging and feeding by bat-eared foxes *Otocyon megalotis* in the southwestern Kalahari. *Koedoe* 33:9–16.
- Nel, J.A.J. 1993. The bat-eared fox: a prime candidate for rabies vector? *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research* 60:396–397.
- Nel, J.A.J. 1996. The Termitenator. *BBC Wildlife* 14:24–30.
- Nel, J.A.J. 1999. Social learning in canids: an ecological perspective. Pp. 259–278 in H.O. Box and K.R. Gibson, eds. *Mammalian social learning: comparative and ecological perspectives*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Nel, J.A.J. and Bester, M.H. 1983. Communication in the southern bat-eared fox *Otocyon m. megalotis* (Desmarest, 1822). *Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde* 48:277–290.
- Nel, J.A.J. and Kok, O.B. 1999. Diet and foraging group size in the yellow mongoose: a comparison with the suricate and the bat-eared fox. *Ethology Ecology and Evolution* 11:25–34.
- Nel, J.A.J. and Loutit, R. 1986. The diet of the black-backed jackals, *Canis mesomelas*, on the Namib Desert coast. *Cimbabasia Ser. A* 11:91–96.
- Nel, J.A.J. and Mackie, A.J. 1990. Food and foraging behaviour of bat-eared foxes in the south-eastern Orange Free State. *South African Journal of Wildlife Research* 20:162–166.
- Nel, J.A.J., Mills, M.G.L. and Van Aarde, R.J. 1984. Fluctuating group size in bat-eared foxes (*Otocyon m. megalotis*) in the south-western Kalahari. *Journal of Zoology, London* 203:294–298.
- Nel, J.A.J., Loutit, R. and Bothma, J. du P. 1997. Prey use by black-backed jackals along a desert coast. *South African Journal of Wildlife Research* 27:100–104.
- Nellis, C.H. and Keith, L.B. 1976. Population dynamics of coyotes in central Alberta, 1964–68. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 40:380–399.
- Nes, N., Einarsson, E.J. and Lohi, O. 1988. *Beautiful fur animals – and their colour genetics*. Scientifur, Denmark.
- Nettelbeck, A.R. 1995. Predation on barking deer by reticulated python and dholes in Khao Yai National Park. *Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society* 43:369–373.
- Newman, T.J., Baker P.J and Harris, S. 2002. Nutritional condition and survival of red foxes with sarcoptic mange. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 80:154–161.
- Newsome, A.E. 1971. *Wild dog survey in the Mt Guluwe region of New Guinea*. TPNG Government. Unpublished report by CSIRO Division of Wildlife Research, Canberra, Australia.
- Newsome, A.E. 1995. Socio-ecological models for red fox populations subject to fertility control in Australia. *Annals Zoologica Fennici* 32:99–110.
- Newsome, A.E. and Corbett, L.K. 1985. The identity of the dingo III. The incidence of dingoes, dogs and hybrids and their coat colours in remote and settled regions of Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 33:363–375.
- Newsome, A.E., Corbett, L.K. and Carpenter, S.M. 1980. The identity of the dingo I. Morphological discriminants of dog and dingo skulls. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 28:615–626.
- Newsome, A.E., Corbett, L.K., Catling, P.C. and Burt, R.J. 1983. The feeding ecology of the dingo. I. Stomach contents from trapping in south-eastern Australia, and non-target wildlife also caught in dingo traps. *Australian Wildlife Research* 10:477–486.
- Newton, P.N. 1985. A note on golden jackals (*Canis aureus*) and their relationship with langurs (*Presbytis entellus*) in Khana Tiger Reserve. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*. 82:633–635.
- Nicholson, W.S. 1982. “An ecological study of the gray fox in east central Alabama”. M.Sc. dissertation, Auburn University, Auburn, Alabama, USA.

- Nicholson, W.S. and Hill, E.P. 1981. A comparison of tooth wear, lens weights, and cementum annuli as indices of age in the gray fox. Pp. 355–367 in J.A. Chapman and D. Pursley, eds. *Proceedings of the Worldwide Furbearer Conference*, Frostburg, Maryland, USA.
- Nicholson, W.S. and Hill, E.P. 1984. Mortality in gray foxes from east-central Alabama. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 48:1429–1432.
- Nicholson, W.S., Hill, E.P., and Briggs, D. 1985. Denning, pup-rearing, and dispersal in the gray fox in east-central Alabama. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 49:33–37.
- Noll-Banholzer, U. 1979. Water balance and kidney structure in the fennec. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 62A:593–597.
- Norgaard, R.B. 1997. Ecology, politics, and economics: finding the common ground for decision making in conservation. Pp. 513–544 in G.K. Meff and R.C. Carroll, eds. *Principles of conservation biology*. Sinauer Associates Inc., Massachusetts, USA.
- Norris, K.S. and Jacobson, S.K. 1998. Content analysis of tropical conservation education of programs: elements of success. *Journal of Environmental Education* 30:38–44.
- Novak, M. 1987. Wild furbearer management in Ontario. Pp. 1049–1061 in M. Novak, J.A. Baker, M.E. Obbard, and B. Malloch, eds. *Wild furbearer management and conservation in North America*. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- Novaro, A.J. 1995. Sustainability of harvest of culpeo fox in Patagonia. *Oryx* 29:18–22.
- Novaro, A.J. 1997a. *Pseudalopex culpaeus*. *Mammalian Species* 558:1–8.
- Novaro, A.J. 1997b. “Source-sink dynamics induced by hunting: case study of culpeo foxes on rangelands in Patagonia, Argentina”. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida, USA.
- Novaro, A.J. and Funes, M.C. 1994. Impact of hunting on Argentinean foxes. *Canid News* 2:19–20.
- Novaro, A.J., Funes, M.C. and Walker, R.S. 2000a. Ecological extinction of native prey of a carnivore assemblage in Argentine Patagonia. *Biological Conservation* 92:25–33.
- Novaro, A.J., Funes, M.C., Rambeaud, C. and Monsalvo, O. 2000b. Calibración del índice de estaciones odoríferas para estimar tendencias poblacionales del zorro colorado (*Pseudalopex culpaeus*) en Patagonia. *Mastozoología Neotropical* 7:81–88.
- Novaro, A.J., Funes, M.C. and Jiménez, J.E. 2004. Selection for introduced prey and conservation of culpeo and chilla foxes in Patagonia. Pp. 243–254 in D.W. Macdonald and C. Sillero-Zubiri, eds. *The biology and conservation of wild canids*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK.
- Novikov, G.A. 1962. *Carnivorous mammals of the fauna of the USSR*. Israel Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Israel.
- Nowak, R.M. 1972. The mysterious wolf of the south. *Natural History* 81:51–53, 74–77.
- Nowak, R.M. 1978. Evolution and taxonomy of coyotes and related *Canis*. Pp. 3–16 in M. Bekoff, ed. *Coyotes: biology, behavior and management*. Academic Press, New York, USA.
- Nowak, R.M. 1979. North American Quaternary *Canis*. *Monograph of the Museum Natural History, University of Kansas* 6:1–154.
- Nowak, R.M. 1991. *Walker’s mammals of the world*. 5th edn. John Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, Maryland, USA.
- Nowak, R.M. 1992. The red wolf is not a hybrid. *Conservation Biology* 6:593–595.
- Nowak, R.M. 1995. Another look at wolf taxonomy. Pp. 375–397 in L.N. Carbyn, S.H. Fritts and D.R. Seip, eds. *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world: proceedings of the second North American symposium on wolves*. Canadian Circumpolar Institute, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada.
- Nowak, R.M. 1999. *Walker’s mammals of the world*. 6th edn. John Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, Maryland, USA.
- Nowak, R.M. 2002. The original status of wolves in eastern North America. *Southeastern Naturalist* 1:95–130.
- Nowak, R.M. and Paradiso, J.L. 1983. *Walker’s mammals of the world*. 4th edn. Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, Maryland, USA.
- Nowell, K. and Jackson, P. 1996. *Wild cats: status survey and conservation action plan*. IUCN/SSC Cat Specialist Group, Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, UK.
- Nyhus, P., Fischer, H., Madden, F. and Osofsky, S. 2003. Taking the bite out of wildlife damage. The challenges of wildlife compensation schemes. *Conservation in Practice* 4:37–40.
- Obbard, M. 1987. Fur grading and pelt identification. Pp. 717–826 in M. Nowak, J.A. Baker, M.E. Obbard and B. Malloch, eds. *Wild furbearer management and conservation in North America*. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario, Canada.
- Obbard, M.E., Jones, J.G., Newman, R., Booth, A., Satterthwaite, A.J. and Linscombe, G. 1987. Furbearer Harvests in North America. Pp. 1007–1033 in M. Novak, J.A. Baker, M.E. Obbard, and D. Malloch, eds. *Wild furbearer management and conservation in North America*. Ontario Trappers Association and Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- Ochoa, G.J., Molina, A., and Giner, S. 1993. Inventario y estudio comunitario de los mamíferos del parque Nacional Canaima, con una lista de las especies registradas para la Guyana Venezolana. *Acta Científica Venezolana* 44:245–262.
- O’Donoghue, M., Boutin, S., Krebs, C.J. and Hofer, E.J. 1997. Numerical responses of coyotes and lynx to the snowshoe hare cycle. *Oikos* 80:150–162.

- O'Farrell, T.P. 1987. Kit fox. Pp.423–431 in M. Novak, G.A. Baker, M.E. Obbard, and B. Malloch, eds. *Wild furbearer management and conservation in North America*. Ontario Trappers Association, Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario, Canada.
- Oftedal, O.T. and Gittleman, J.L. 1989. Energy output during reproduction in carnivores. Pp. 355–378 in J.L. Gittleman, ed., *Carnivore behavior, ecology and evolution*. Chapman and Hall, London, UK.
- O'Gara, B. W., Brawley, K. C., Munoz, J. R. and Henne, D. R. 1983. Predation on domestic sheep on a western Montana ranch. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 11:253–264.
- Ogle, T. F. and Farris, E. M. 1973. Aspects of cold adaptation in the coyote. *Northwest Scientist* 47: 70–74.
- Ognev, S. I. 1931. *Mammals of Eastern Europe and Northern Asia, Vol. 2*. Israel Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Israel (1962).
- Ognev, S.I. 1935. [*The mammals of the USSR and adjacent countries*]. V 3. M. Glavnauka, Moscow, Leningrad, USSR. [in Russian]
- Ojasti, J. 1993. *Utilizacion de la fauna silvestre en America Latina, situacion y perspectivas para un manejo sostenible*. FAO, Rome, Italy.
- Ojeda, R.A. and Mares, M.A. 1982. Conservation of South American mammals: Argentina as a paradigm. Pp. 505–521 in Mares, M.A. and Genoways, H.H., eds. *Mammalian biology in South America*. Pymatuning Symposium of Ecology, volume 6, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, USA.
- Okoniewski, J.C. and Chambers, R.E. 1984. Coyote vocal response to an electric siren and human howling. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 48:217–222.
- Olachea, F.V., Bellati, J.P., Suárez, M.C., Pueyo, J.M. and Robles, C.A. 1981. Mortalidad perinatal de corderos en el oeste de la Provincia de Río Negro. *Revista de Medicina Veterinaria* 62:128–134.
- Olfermann, E. 1996. “Population ecology of the Rüppell’s fox and the red fox in a semi-desert environment of Saudi Arabia”. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Bielefeld, Germany.
- Olrog, C.C. and Lucero, M.M. 1981. *Guía de los mamíferos Argentinos*. Ministerio de Cultura y Educación, Fundación Miguel Lillo, Tucumán, Argentina.
- Olsen, S.J. and Olsen, J.W. 1977. The Chinese wolf: ancestor of the new world dogs. *Science* 197:533–535.
- Olson, T.L. 2000. “Population characteristics, habitat selection patterns, and diet of swift foxes in southeast Wyoming”. M.Sc. dissertation, University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming, USA.
- Olson, T.L., Dieni, J.S. and Lindzey, F.G. 1997. Swift fox survey evaluation, productivity, and survivorship in southeast Wyoming. Pp. 57–76 in B. Giddings, ed. *Swift fox conservation team 1997 annual report*. Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife, and Parks, Helena, Montana, USA.
- Oosthuizen, W.H., Meyer, M.A., David, J.H.M., Summers, N.M., Kotze, P.G.H., Swanson, S.W. and Shaughnessy, P.D. 1997. Variation in jackal numbers at the Van Reenen Bay seal colony with comments on likely importance of jackals as predators. *South African Journal of Wildlife Research* 27:26–29.
- Orr, P.C. 1968. *Prehistory of Santa Rosa Island*. Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History, Santa Barbara, CA, USA.
- Orr, D.W. 1994. *Earth in mind. On education, environment, and the human Prospect*. Island Press, Washington DC, USA.
- Ortolani, A. 1990. “Howling vocalizations of wild and domestic dogs: a comparative behavioural and anatomical study”. B.A. dissertation, Hampshire College, USA.
- Osborn, D.J. and Helmy, I. 1980. The contemporary land Mammals of Egypt (including Sinai). *Fieldiana Zoology*, n.s. 5, XIX: 579 pp.
- Osborne, P. 1992. *Preliminary field study of the houbara bustard in Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates*. Phase two, Internal report, NARC, Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates.
- Osgood, W.H. 1934. The genera and subgenera of South American canids. *Journal of Mammalogy* 15:45–50.
- Osgood, W.H. 1943. The mammals of Chile. *Field Museum of Natural History, Zoological Series* 30:1–268.
- Ostrowski, S. 1999. Monitoring of mammalian carnivores in Mahazat as-Sayd. Pp.115–126 in *NWRC Annual Report 1999*. NWRC/NCWCD, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia.
- Ovsyanikov, N.G. 1993. [*Behaviour and social organization of the Arctic fox*]. Isd-vo TSNIL Glavochoti RF, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
- Pacheco, V., Patterson, B.D., Patton, J.L., Emmons, L.H., Solari, S. and Ascorra, C.F. 1993. List of mammal species known to occur in Manu Biosphere Reserve, Peru. *Publicaciones del Museo de Historia Natural, Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos* 44: 1–12.
- Pacheco, V., de Macedo, H., Vivar, E., Ascorra, C.F., Arana-Cardó, R. and Solari, S. 1995. Lista anotada de los mamíferos peruanos. *Occasional Papers in Conservation Biology* 2:1–35.
- Packard, J.M., Mech, L.D. and Seal, U.S. 1983. Social influences on reproduction in wolves. Pp. 78–85 in L.N. Carbyn, ed., *Wolves in Canada and Alaska: their status, biology and management*. Canadian Wildlife Service Report Series, Edmonton, Canada.
- Packard, J.M., Seal, U.S., Mech, L.D. and Plotka, E.D. 1985. Causes of reproductive failure in two family groups of wolves, *Canis lupus*. *Zeitschrift Tierpsychologie* 68:24–40.
- Packard, R.L. and Bowers, J.H. 1970. Distributional notes on some foxes from western Texas and eastern New Mexico. *Southeastern Naturalist* 14:450–451.

- Palomares, F., and T.M. Caro. 1999. Interspecific killing among mammalian carnivores. *American Naturalist* 153:492–508.
- Paquet, P.C. 1992. Prey use strategies of sympatric wolves and coyotes in Riding Mountain National Park, Manitoba. *Journal of Mammalogy* 73:337–343.
- Paquet, P.C., Vucetich, J., Phillips, M.L and Vucetich, L. 2001. Mexican wolf recovery: three year program review and assessment. Conservation Breeding Specialist Group, Apple Valley, MN, USA.
- Paradiso, J.L. and Nowak, R.M. 1971. A report on the taxonomic status and distribution of the red wolf. *U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Special Scientific Report* 145:1–36.
- Paradiso, J.L. and Nowak, R.M. 1972. *Canis rufus*. *Mammalian Species* 22:1–4.
- Parera, A.F. 1996. Estimación de la dieta de verano del zorro de monte, *Cerdocyon thous* (Mammalia: Carnivora) en la laguna Iberá, provincia de Corrientes, Argentina. *Revista Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales “Bernardino Rivadavia”*, n.s. 136:1–5.
- Parker, T.A. III and Bailey, B. eds. 1990. *A biological assessment of the Alto Madidi Region and adjacent areas of northwest Bolivia, May 18–June 15, 1990*. Conservation International, Washington DC, USA.
- Parker, W.T. 1986. *A technical proposal to re-establish the red wolf on the Alligator River National Wildlife Refuge, NC*. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Atlanta, GA, USA.
- Parker, W.T. 1987. *A plan for reestablishing the red wolf on Alligator River National Wildlife Refuge, North Carolina*. Red Wolf Management Series Technical Report No. 1. USFWS, Atlanta, GA, USA.
- Parker, W.T. 1988. A historical perspective of *Canis rufus* and its recovery potential. Red Wolf Management Series. Technical Report #3 USFWS Atlanta, GA 16pp.
- Parker, W.T., and Phillips, M.K. 1991. Application of the experimental population designation to recovery of endangered red wolves. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 19:73–79.
- Parsons, D.R. 1998. “Green fire” returns to the southwest: reintroduction of the Mexican wolf. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 26:785–798.
- Parsons, D.R. 1999. Reintroduction of the Mexican wolf to the southwestern United States. *Reintroduction News* 18:6.
- Parsons, D.R. and Nicholopoulos, J.E. 1995. An update on the status of Mexican wolf recovery program. Pp. 141–146 in L.N. Carbyn, S.H. Fritts and D.R. Seip, eds. *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world. Occasional publication no. 35*. Canadian Circumpolar Institute, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada.
- Pate, J., Manfredo, M.J., Bright, A.D., and Tischbein, G. 1996. Coloradans’ attitudes toward reintroducing the gray wolf into Colorado. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 24:421–428.
- Paulraj, S., Sundarajan, N. Manimozhi, and A., Walker, S. 1992. Reproduction of the Indian wild dog (*Cuon alpinus*) in captivity. *Zoo Biology* 11:235–41.
- Pauw, A. 2000. Parental care in a polygenous group of bat-eared foxes, *Otocyon megalotis* (Carnivora: Canidae). *African Zoology* 35:139–145.
- Pavlinin, V.N. 1969. [On the characteristic of corsac’s population on the border of its range in Transuralia]. *Proceedings of the Institute of Ecology, Plants and Animals. Uralskogo otdelenia Akademii Nauk, USSR* 71:45–57. [in Russian]
- Paxinos, E., McIntosh, C., Ralls, K. and Fleischer, R. 1997. A noninvasive method for distinguishing among canid species: amplification and enzyme restriction of DNA from dung. *Molecular Ecology* 6:483–486.
- Paz, E.A., Rodríguez-Mazzini, R. and Clara, M. 1995. Dispersión de la palma butiá (*Butia capitata*) por el zorro de monte (*Cerdocyon thous*) en montes nativos de la Reserva de la Biosfera Bañados del Este, Uruguay. *Comunicaciones Botánicas del Museo de Historia Natural de Montevideo* 104:1–4.
- Pechacek, P., Lindzey, F.G. and Anderson, S.H. 2000. Home range size and spatial organization of swift fox *Vulpes velox* (Say, 1823) in southeastern Wyoming. *Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde* 65:209–215.
- Pepper, D. 1996. *Modern environmentalism: an introduction*. Routledge, London, UK.
- Peres, C.A. 1991. Observations on hunting by small-eared (*Atelocynus microtis*) and bush dogs (*Speothos venaticus*) in central-western Amazonia. *Mammalia* 55:635–639.
- Perry, B.D. 1993. Dog ecology in eastern and southern Africa: implications for rabies control. *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research* 60:429–436.
- Peters, G. and Rödel, R. 1994. Blanford’s fox in Africa. *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge* 45:99–111.
- Peters, R.P. and Mech, L.D. 1975. Scent-marking in wolves. *American Scientist* 63:628–637.
- Peters, R.S. 1966. *Ethics and education*. George Allen & Unwin Ltd, Oxford, UK.
- Peterson, R.O. 1995. Wolves as interspecific competitors in canid ecology. Pp. 315–323 in L. N. Carbyn, S. H. Fritts, and D. R. Seip, eds. *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world*. Canadian Circumpolar Institute, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada.
- Peterson, R.O., Thomas, N.J., Thurber, J.M., Vucetich, J.A. and Waite, T.A. 1998. Population limitation and the wolves of Isle Royale. *Journal of Mammalogy* 79:828–841.
- Peterson, R.O., Woolington, J.E. and Bailey, T.N. 1984. Wolves of the Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. *Wildlife Monographs* 82:1–52.
- Petter, F. 1952. Le renard famelique. *Terre et Vie*:191–193.
- Petter, F. 1957. La reproduction du fennec. *Mammalia* 21:307–309.

- Phillips, M.K. 1995. Conserving the red wolf. *Canid News* 3:13–17.
- Phillips, M.K. 1997. Do we know how to restore wolves? A ten-year perspective. Pp. 41–46 in N. Fascione, and M. Cecil, eds. *Proceedings Wolves of America Conference*. Defenders of Wildlife, Washington, DC, USA.
- Phillips, M.K. and Scheck, J. 1991. Parasitism in captive and reintroduced red wolves. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 27:498–501.
- Phillips, M.K., and Henry, V.G. 1992. Comments on red wolf taxonomy. *Conservation Biology* 6:596–599.
- Phillips, M.K., Smith, R., Henry, V.G. and Lucas, C. 1995. Red wolf reintroduction program. Pp. 157–168 in L.N. Carbyn, S.H. Fritts, and D.R. Seip, eds. *Ecology and Conservation of Wolves in a Changing World*. Occasional Publication No. 35. Canadian Circumpolar Institute, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada.
- Phillips, M.K., Henry, V.G. and Kelly, B.T. 2003. Restoration of the red wolf. Pp. 272–288 in L.D. Mech and L. Boitani, eds. *Wolves: behavior, ecology and conservation*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Illinois, USA.
- Piao, R. 1989. Surveying the abundance of Tibetan sand fox in Tibet. *Chinese Wildlife* 6:22–26. [in Chinese]
- Pienaar, U. de V. 1969. Predator-prey relationships amongst the larger mammals of the Kruger National Park. *Koedoe* 12:108–176.
- Pils, C.M., Martin, M.A. and Lange, E.L. 1981. *Harvest, age structure, survivorships, and productivity of red foxes in Wisconsin, 1975–78*. Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources Technical Bulletin No. 124. Wisconsin, USA.
- Pine, R.H., Miller, S.D. and Schamberger, M.L. 1979. Contributions to the mammalogy of Chile. *Mammalia* 43:339–376.
- Pineda, M.H., Reimers, T.J., Faulkner, L.C., Hopwood, M.C., Seidel, G.E. Jr. 1977. Azoospermia in dogs induced by injection of sclerosing agents into the caudae of the epididymides. *American Journal of Veterinary Research* 38:831–838.
- Pitman, N., Moskovits, D.K., Alverson, W.S. and Borman, A., eds. 2002. *Ecuador: Serranías Cofán-Bermejo, Sinangoe. Rapid biological Inventories*. Report 3. The Field Museum, Chicago, USA.
- Poche, R.M., Evans, S.J., Sultana, P., Haque, M.E, Sterner, R. and Siddique, M.A. 1987. Notes on the golden jackal (*Canis aureus*) in Bangladesh. *Mammalia* 51:259–270.
- Pocock, R.I. 1914. On the feet of the canidae and ursidae. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1914:913–941.
- Pocock, R.I. 1935. The races of *Canis lupus*. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*: 647–686.
- Poilecot, P. 1996. La faune de la reserve naturelle nationale de l'Aïr et du Ténéré. Pp.237–239 in MH/E, WWF and IUCN, eds. (directed by F. Giazzi). *La Reserve Naturelle de l'Aïr et du Ténéré (Niger)*. IUCN, Gland, Switzerland.
- Pollock, K.H. 1981. Capture-recapture models: a review of current methods, assumptions and experimental design. Pp. 426–435 in R.J. Raitt, ed. *Estimating numbers of birds*. Studies in Avian Biology, No. 6, Allen Press, Lawrence, KS, USA.
- Pomerantz, G.A and Blanchard, K.A. 1992. Successful communication and education strategies for wildlife conservation. *Transactions of the 57th North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference*. Wildlife Management Institute, Washington, DC, USA.
- Popov, Ju. K. 1956. [Acclimatization and permanent distribution of the raccoon dog (*Nyctereutes procyonoides* Gray) in the district of Volga Kaman]. *Izvestiâ Kazanskogo Filiala Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriâ Biologiceskih Nauk* No 5. [in Russian]
- Porton, I. 1983. Bush dog urine-marking: Its role in pair formation and maintenance. *Animal Behaviour* 31:1061–1069.
- Porton, I., Kleiman, D.G., and Rodden, M. 1987. Aseasonality of bush dog reproduction and the influence of social factors on the estrous cycle. *Journal of Mammalogy* 68:867–871.
- Potansky, V.G. 1993. Review of small species of Canidae of Russia and adjacent areas: systematics, distribution and population dynamics. *Lutreola* 1:22–26.
- Powell-Cotton, P.H.G. 1902. *A sporting trip to Abyssinia*. Rowland Ward Ltd., London, UK.
- Pozio, E., De Meneghi D., Roelke-Parker, M.E., La Rosa, G. 1997. *Trichinella nelsoni* in carnivores from the Serengeti ecosystem, Tanzania. *Journal of Parasitology* 83:1195–1198.
- Prakash, I. 1975. The population ecology of the rodents of the Rajasthan desert, India. Pp. 75–116 in I. Prakash and P.K. Ghosh, eds. *Rodents in desert environments*. Dr. W. Junk b.v. Publishers, the Hague, Switzerland.
- Prater, S.H. 1971. *The book of Indian animals*, Bombay Natural History Society, Bombay, India.
- Prater, S.H. 1980. *The book of Indian animals*. Bombay Natural History Society. Oxford University Press. Bombay, India.
- Prestrud, P. 1991. Adaptations by the Arctic fox (*Alopex lagopus*) to the polar winter. *Arctic* 44:132–138.
- Prestrud, P. 1992a. Food habits and observations of the hunting behaviour of Arctic foxes, *Alopex lagopus*, in Svalbard. *Canadian Field Naturalist* 106:225–236.
- Prestrud, P. 1992b. Physical characteristics of Arctic fox (*Alopex lagopus*) dens in Svalbard. *Arctic* 45:154–158.
- Prestrud, P. 1992c. “Arctic foxes in Svalbard: population ecology and rabies”. Ph.D. dissertation, Norwegian Polar Institute, Oslo, Norway.
- Prestrud, P. and Nilssen, K. 1995. Growth, size, and sexual dimorphism in Arctic foxes. *Journal of Mammalogy* 76:522–530.

- Prestrud, P., Stuve, G. and Holt, G. 1993. The prevalence of *Trichinella* sp. in Arctic foxes (*Alopex lagopus*) in Svalbard. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 29:337–340.
- Pringle, J.A. 1977. The distribution of mammals in Natal, South Africa. Part 2: Carnivora. *Annals of the Natal Museum* 23: 93–116
- Pruss, S.D. 1994. “An observational natal den study of wild swift fox (*Vulpes velox*) on the Canadian prairie”. M.Sc. dissertation, University of Calgary, Alberta, Canada.
- Przhevalski, N.M. 1883. [*The third travel in Central Asia. From Zaisan through Khami to Tibet and on the the Yellow river head*]. Zapiski Imperatorskogo russkogo geograficheskogo obschestva, S-Petersburg, Russian Empire [in Russian]
- Pulliam, H.R. 1988. Sources, sinks, and population regulation. *American Naturalist* 132:652–661.
- Pyare, S. and Berger, J. 2003. Beyond demography and delisting:ecological recovery for Yellowstone’s grizzly bears and wolves. *Biological Conservation* 113:63–73.
- Pybus, M.J. and Williams, E.S. 2003. A review of parasites and diseases of wild swift fox. Pp. 231–236 in M.A. Sovada and L.N. Carbyn, eds. *Ecology and conservation of swift foxes in a changing world*. Canadian Plains Research Center, University of Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- Pyrah, D. 1984. Social distribution and population estimates of coyotes in north-central Montana. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 48:679–690.
- Qiu, J., Chen, X., Ren, M., Luo, C., Liu, D., Liu, X. and He, D. 1995. [Epidemiological study on alveolar hydatid disease in Qinghai – Tibet plateau]. *Journal of Practical Helminthology* 3:103–109. [in Chinese]
- Qiu, Z.-x. and Tedford, R.H. 1990. A Pliocene species of *Vulpes* from Yushe, Shanxi. *Vertebrata Palasiatica* 28:245–258.
- Queensland Parks and Wildlife Service. 2001. *Fraser Island dingo management strategy*. State of Queensland Environmental Protection Agency. URL: <http://www.epa.qld.gov.au/register/p00500aa.pdf>
- Rahmani, A.R. 1989. *The great Indian bustard*. Final Report. Bombay Natural History Society, Bombay, India.
- Ralls, K. and Eberhardt, L.L. 1997. Assessment of abundance of San Joaquin kit foxes by spotlight surveys. *Journal of Mammalogy* 78:65–73.
- Ralls, K. and White, P.J. 1995. Predation on San Joaquin kit foxes by larger canids. *Journal of Mammalogy* 76:723–729.
- Randi, E. 1993. Effects of fragmentation and isolation on genetic variability of the Italian populations of wolf *Canis lupus* and brown bear *Ursus arctos*. *Acta Theriologica* 38:113–120.
- Randi, E. and Lucchini, V. 2002. Detecting rare introgression of domestic dog genes into wild wolf (*Canis lupus*) populations by Bayesian admixture analyses of microsatellite variation. *Conservation Genetics* 3:31–45.
- Randi, E., Francisci, F. and Lucchini, V. 1995. Mitochondrial DNA restriction-fragment-length monomorphism in the Italian wolf (*Canis lupus*) population. *J. Zool. Syst. Evol. Res.* 33:97–100.
- Randi, E., Lucchini, V., Christensen, M.F., Mucci, N., Funk, S.M., Dolf, G. and Loeschcke, V. 2000. Mitochondrial DNA variability in Italian and East European wolves: Detecting the consequences of small population size and hybridization. *Conservation Biology* 14:464–473.
- Rasmussen, G.S.A. 1996. Predation on bat-eared foxes *Otocyon megalotis* by Cape hunting dogs *Lycaon pictus*. *Koedoe* 39:127–129.
- Rasmussen, G.S.A. 1997. *Conservation status of the painted hunting dog Lycaon pictus in Zimbabwe*. Ministry of Environment and Tourism, Department of National Parks and Wildlife Management, Zimbabwe.
- Rasmussen, G.S.A. 1999. Livestock predation by the painted hunting dog *Lycaon pictus* in a cattle ranching region of Zimbabwe: A case study. *Biological Conservation* 88:133–139.
- Ratter, J.A., Riveiro, J.F. and Bridgewater, S. 1997. The Brazilian cerrado vegetation and threats to its biodiversity. *Annals of Botany* 80:223–230.
- Rau, J.R., Delibes, M. and Beltrán, J.F. 1987. Estudio comparado de la dieta de los zorros mediterráneos (Carnívora, Canidae). *Anales del Museo de Historia Natural de Valparaíso (Chile)* 18:163–168.
- Rau, J.R., Martínez, D.R., Low, J.R. and Tillería, M.S. 1995. Depredación por zorros chillas (*Pseudalopex griseus*) sobre micromamíferos cursoriales, escansoriales y arborícolas en un área silvestre protegida del sur de Chile. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural* 68:333–340.
- Rausch, V.R. and Rausch, R.L. 1979. Karyotype of the red fox, *Vulpes vulpes* L., in Alaska. *Northwest Science* 53: 54–57.
- Rautenbach, I.L. 1982. The mammals of the Transvaal. *Ecoplan Monograph* 1:1–211.
- Reading, R.P. and Clark, T.W. 1996. Carnivore re-introductions:an interdisciplinary examination. Pp. 296–336 in J.L. Gittleman, ed. *Carnivore behavior, ecology, and evolution, vol. 2*. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, USA.
- Reading, R.P. and Miller, B.J. 1995. The black-footed ferret recovery program:unmasking professional and organizational weaknesses. Pp. 73–100 in T.W. Clark, R.P. Reading, and A.L. Clarke, eds. *Endangered species recovery. Finding the lessons, improving the process*. Island Press, Washington DC, USA.
- Redford, K.H. and Eisenberg, J.F. 1992. *Mammals of the Neotropics, the southern cone*. Vol. 2. The University of Chicago Press. Chicago, Illinois, USA.
- Reed, D.H. and Bryant, E.H. 2000. Experimental tests of minimum viable population size. *Animal Conservation* 3:7–14.

- Reich, D.E., Wayne, R.K. and Goldstein, D. B. 1999. Genetic evidence for a recent origin by hybridization of red wolves. *Molecular Ecology* 8:139–144.
- Reid, F.A. 1997. *A field guide to the mammals of central America and southeast Mexico*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK.
- Reid, R., and Gannon, C.G. 1928. Natural history notes on the journals of Alexander Henry. *North Dakota Historical Quarterly* 2:168–201.
- Reynolds, J.C. 1999. The potential for exploiting conditioned taste aversion (CTA) in wildlife management. Pp. 267–282 in D.P. Cowan and C.J. Feare, eds. *Advances in Vertebrate Pest Management*. Filander Verlag, Fürth, Germany.
- Reynolds, J.C. and Tapper, S.C. 1996. Control of mammalian predators in game management and conservation. *Mammalian Review* 26:127–156.
- Reynolds, J.C., Goddard, H.N., and Brockless, M.H. 1993. The impact of local fox (*Vulpes vulpes*) removal on fox populations at two sites in southern England. *Gibier Faune Sauvage* 10:319–334.
- Reynolds, J.F. 1977. Bat-eared fox cubs being suckled by two females. *Bulletin of the East African Natural History Society* 15:58.
- Rhodes, C.J., Atkinson, R.P.D., Anderson R.M. and Macdonald, D.W. 1998. Rabies in Zimbabwe: reservoir dogs and the implications for disease control. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London B* 353:999–1010.
- Richard, E., Giraudo, A. and Abdala, C. 1999. Confirmación de la presencia del aguará guazú (*Chrysocyon brachyurus*, Mammalia: Canidae) en la provincia de Santiago del Estero, Argentina. *Acta Zoológica Lilloana* 45:155–156.
- Richards, W.W. and Hine, R.L. 1953. *Wisconsin fox populations*. Wisconsin Department of Conservation Technical Bulletin 6.
- Richens, V.B. and Hugie, R.D. 1974. Distribution, taxonomic status, and characteristics of coyotes in Maine. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 38:447–454.
- Rigg, R. 2001. Livestock guarding dogs: their current use world wide. *IUCN/SSC Canid Specialist Group Occasional Paper* 1:1–133. URL: <http://www.canids.org/occasionalpapers/index.htm>
- Riley, G.A. and McBride, R.T. 1972. *A survey of the red wolf (Canis rufus)*. Scientific Wildlife Report No. 162, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C, USA.
- Robbins, R.L. 2000. Vocal communication in free-ranging African wild dogs (*Lycan pictus*). *Behaviour* 137:1271–1298.
- Robbins, R.L. and McCreery, E.K. 2003. Acoustic stimulation as a tool in African wild dog conservation. *Biological Conservation* 111:263–267.
- Roberts, A. 1951. *The mammals of South Africa*. Central News Agency, Cape Town, South Africa.
- Roberts, T.J. 1977. *The mammals of Pakistan*. Ernest Benn Ltd., London, UK.
- Robertshaw, J.D. and Harden, R.H. 1985. Ecology of the dingo in north-eastern New South Wales. II. Diet. *Australian Wildlife Research* 12:39–50.
- Robinson, J.G. and Redford, K.H. eds. 1991. *Neotropical wildlife use and conservation*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, IL, USA.
- Rodden, M.D., Sorenson, L.G., Sherr, A., and Kleiman, D.G. 1996. Use of behavioral measures to assess reproductive function in maned wolves (*Chrysocyon brachyurus*). *Zoo Biology* 15:565–585.
- Rodgers, W.A., Panwar, H.S. and Mathur, V.B. 2000. *Wildlife protected area network in India: a review (executive summary)*. Wildlife Institute of India, Dehradun, India.
- Rodrick, P.J. 1999. “Morphological, genetic and den site characteristics of the kit fox (*Vulpes macrotis*) on McGregor Range in south central New Mexico”. M.Sc. dissertation, University of Wisconsin. Madison, Wisconsin, USA.
- Rodrigues, F.H.G. 2002. “Biologia e conservação do lobo-guará na Estação Ecológica de Águas Emendadas, DF”. Ph.D. dissertation. Universidade Estadual de Campinas, Campinas, S.P., Brazil.
- Rodrigues, F.H.G., Hass, A., Lacerda, A.C.R. and Grando, R.L.S.C. 1998. Biologia e conservação do lobo-guará na Estação Ecológica de Águas Emendadas, DF. *Seminário de pesquisa em Unidades de Conservação*. SEMATEC/IEMA 1:28–42.
- Rodriguez, J.V. 1998. Listas preliminares de mamíferos colombianos con algún riesgo a la extinción. Informe final presentado al Instituto de Investigación de Recursos Biológicos Alexander von Humboldt. URL: http://www.humboldt.org.co/Listas_Preliminares.htm
- Rodríguez-Maecha J.V., Mahecha, J.I Camacho, H., Defler, T.R. Alberico, M Mast, R. BMittermeier, R., Cadena, Y.A. 1995. Mamíferos colombianos: sus nombres comunes e indígenas. *Occasional Papers in Conservation Biology* 3:1–56.
- Roelke-Parker, M.E., Munson, L., Packer, C., Kock, R., Cleaveland, S., Carpenter, M., O’Brien, S.J., Popischil, A., Hofman-Lehman, R., Lutz, H., Mwamengele, G.L.M., Mgas, M.N., Machange, G.A., Summers, B.A., and Appel, M.J.G. 1996. A canine distemper virus epidemic in Serengeti lions (*Panthera leo*). *Nature* 379:441–445.
- Roemer, G.W. 1999. “The ecology and conservation of the island fox (*Urocyon littoralis*)”. Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Los Angeles, California, USA.
- Roemer, G.W. and Wayne, R.K. 2003. Conservation in conflict: the tale of two endangered species. *Conservation Biology* 17:1251–1260.
- Roemer, G.W., Garcelon, D.K., Coonan, T.J. and Schwemm, C. 1994. The use of capture-recapture

- methods for estimating, monitoring, and conserving island fox populations. Pp. 387–400 in W.L. Halvorson and G.J. Maender, eds. *4th California Islands Symposium: update on the status of resources*. Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History, Santa Barbara, CA, USA.
- Roemer, G.W., Coonan, T.J., Garcelon, D.K., Starbird, C.H. and McCall, J.W. 2000a. Spatial and temporal variation in the seroprevalence of canine heartworm antigen in the island fox. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 36:723–728.
- Roemer, G.W., Miller, P.S., Laake, J., Wilcox, C. and Coonan, T.J. 2000b. *Island fox demographic workshop report*. Channel Islands National Park, Ventura, CA, USA.
- Roemer, G.W., Coonan, T.J., Garcelon, D.K., Bascompte, J. and Laughrin, L. 2001a. Feral pigs facilitate hyperpredation by golden eagles and indirectly cause the decline of the island fox. *Animal Conservation* 4:307–318.
- Roemer, G.W., Smith, D.A., Garcelon, D.K. and Wayne, R. K. 2001b. The behavioural ecology of the island fox (*Urocyon littoralis*). *Journal of Zoology, London* 255:1–14.
- Roemer, G.W., Donlan, C.J. and Courchamp, F. 2002. Golden eagles, feral pigs and island carnivores: how exotic species turn native predators into prey. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA* 99:791–796.
- Rogers, L.L. and Allen, A. W. 1987. *Habitat suitability index models: black bear, Upper Great Lakes Region*. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Biological Report 82 (10.144), Washington, DC, USA.
- Rohwer, S.A. and Kilgore, D.L. Jr. 1973. Interbreeding in the arid land foxes, *Vulpes velox* and *V. macrotis*. *Systematic Zoology* 22:157–165.
- Romo, M.C. 1995. Food habits of the Andean fox (*Pseudalopex culpaeus*) and notes on the mountain cat (*Felis colocolo*) and puma (*Felis concolor*) in the Río Abiseo National Park, Perú. *Mammalia* 59:335–343.
- Rook, L. 1992. “*Canis*” *monticinensis* sp. nov., a new Canidae (Carnivora, Mammalia) from the late Messinian of Italy. *Bolletino della Società Paleontologica Italiana* 31:151–156.
- Rook, L. 1994. The Plio-Pleistocene Old World *Canis* (*Xenocyon*) ex gr. *falconeri*. *Bolletino della Società Paleontologica Italiana* 33:71–82.
- Rook, L. and Azzaroli-Puccetti, M.L. 1997. Remarks on the skull morphology of the endangered Ethiopian jackal, *Canis simensis* Rüppell 1838. *Atti Della Accademia Nazionale Dei Lincei Classe Di Scienze Fisiche Matematiche E Naturali Rendiconti Lincei Scienze Fisiche E Naturali* 7 Serie 9:277–302.
- Rook, L. and Torre, D. 1996a. The latest Villafranchian – early Galerian small dogs of the Mediterranean area. *Acta Zoologica Cracoviensia* 39:427–434.
- Rook, L. and Torre, D. 1996b. The wolf-event in western Europe and the beginning of the Late Villafranchian. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie* 1996:495–501.
- Rosenberg, H. 1971. Breeding the bat-eared fox *Otocyon megalotis* at Utica Zoo. *International Zoo Yearbook* 11:101–102.
- Rosevear, D.R. 1974. *The carnivores of West Africa*. Trustees of the British Museum (Natural History), London, UK.
- Roth, J.D. 2003. Variability in marine resources affects Arctic fox population dynamics. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 72:668–676.
- Roughton, R.J. and Sweeny, M.W. 1982. Refinements in scent-station methodology for assessing trends in carnivore populations. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 46:217–229.
- Roulin, A. and Heeb, P. 1999. The immunological function of allosuckling. *Ecology Letters* 2:319–324.
- Rowe-Rowe, D.T. 1975. Predation by black-backed jackals in a sheep-farming region of Natal. *Journal of the southern African Wildlife Management Association* 5: 79–81.
- Rowe-Rowe, D.T. 1978. The small carnivores of Natal. *Lammergeyer* 25:1–48.
- Rowe-Rowe, D.T. 1982. Home range and movements of black-backed jackals in an African montane region. *South African Journal of Wildlife Research* 12:79–84.
- Rowe-Rowe, D.T. 1983. Black-backed jackal diet in relation to food availability in the Natal Drakensberg. *South African Journal of Wildlife Research* 13:18–23.
- Rowe-Rowe, D.T. 1984. Black-backed jackal population structure in the Natal Drakensberg. *Lammergeyer* 32: 1–7.
- Rowe-Rowe, D.T. 1992. *The carnivores of Natal*. Natal Parks Board, Pietermaritzburg, South Africa.
- Roy, M.S., Geffen, E., Smith, D., Ostrander, E.A. and Wayne, R.K. 1994. Patterns of differentiation and hybridization in North American wolf-like canids revealed by analysis of microsatellite loci. *Molecular Biology and Evolution* 11:553–570.
- Roy, M.S., Geffen, E., Smith, D. and Wayne, R.K. 1996. Molecular genetics of pre-1940 red wolves. *Conservation Biology* 10:1413–1424.
- Royama, T. 1992. *Analytical population dynamics*. Chapman and Hall, London, UK.
- Rudi, V.N. 1996. [*Mammals of Orenburg district*]. Priroda, Orenburg, Russian Federation. [in Russian]
- Ruette, S., Stahl, P. and Albaret, M. 2003. Applying distance-sampling methods to spotlight counts of red foxes. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 40:32–43.
- Rumiz, D., Eulert, C., and Arispe, R. 1998. Evaluación de la diversidad de mamíferos medianos y grandes en el Parque Nacional Carrasco (Cochabamba-Bolivia). *Revista Boliviana de Ecología y Conservación Ambiental* 4:77–90.

- Ryder, O.A. 2003. Genetic studies in zoological parks and their application to conservation: past, present and future. In P.J. Olney and F.A. Fiskin, eds. *International Zoo Yearbook* 38: 102–110.
- Ryder, O.A. and Fleischer, R.C. 1996. Genetic research and its application in zoos. Pp. 263–283 in D. Kleiman, M. Allen, K. Thompson and S. Lumpkin, eds. *Wild mammals in captivity*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, USA.
- Sacks, B.N., Blejwas, K.M. and Jaeger, M.M. 1999. Relative vulnerability of coyotes to removal methods on a northern California ranch. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 63:939–949.
- Saeki, M. 2001. “*Ecology and conservation of the raccoon dog (Nyctereutes procyonoides) in Japan*”. D.Phil. dissertation, Wildlife Conservation Research Unit, University of Oxford, Oxford, UK.
- Saint Girons, M.C. 1962. Notes sur les dates de reproduction en captivité du fennec, *Fennecus zerda* (Zimmerman, 1780). *Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde* 27:181–184.
- Saleh, M.A. and Basuony, M.I. 1998. A contribution to the mammalogy of the Sinai peninsula. *Mammalia* 62:557–575.
- Salvatori, V., Vaglio-Laurin, G., Meserve, P.L., Boitani, L. and Campanella, A. 1999. Spatial organization, activity, and social interactions of culpeo foxes (*Pseudalopex culpaeus*) in north central Chile. *Journal of Mammalogy* 80:980–985.
- Samelius, G. and Lee, M. 1998. Arctic fox, *Alopex lagopus*, predation on lesser snow geese, *Chen caerulescens*, and their eggs. *Canadian Field Naturalist* 112:700–701.
- Sanderson, G.C. 1997. Raccoon. Pp. 486–499 in M. Novak, J.A. Baker, M.E. Obbard and B. Malloch, eds. *Wild furbearer management and conservation in North America*. Ontario Trappers Association. North Bay, Canada.
- Sankar, K. 1988. Some observations on food habits of jackals (*Canis aureus*) in Keolao National Park, Bharatpur, as shown by scat analysis. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*. 85:185–186.
- Santos, A.S., Marcovaldi, M.A., and Godfrey, M.H. 2000. Update on the nesting population of loggerhead sea turtles in Praia do Forte, Bahia, Brazil. *Marine Turtle Newsletter* 89:8–11.
- Santos, E.F. 1999. “*Ecologia alimentar e dispersão de sementes pelo lobo-guará (Chrysocyon brachyurus, Illiger, 1811) em uma área rural no sudeste do Brasil (Carnivora: Canidae)*”. M.Sc. dissertation, UNESP, Rio Claro, Brazil.
- Sargeant, A.B. and Allen, S.H. 1989. Observed interactions between coyotes and red foxes. *Journal of Mammalogy* 70:631–633.
- Sargeant, G.A., Johnson, D.H. and Berg, W.E. 1998. Interpreting carnivore scent-station surveys. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 62:1235–1245.
- Satunin, K.A. 1914. [*Mammals of the Russian Empire*]. Kavkazskoe otdelenie Imperatorskogo russkogo geograficheskogo obschestva, Tiflis, Russian Empire. [in Russian]
- Saul, D. 2000. Expanding environmental education: thinking critically, thinking culturally. *Journal of Environmental Education* 31:5–8.
- Saunders, D.A., Hobbs, R.J. and Margules, C.R. 1991. Biological consequences of ecosystem fragmentation: a review. *Conservation Biology* 5:18–32.
- Scandura, M., Apollonio, M. and Mattioli, L. 2001. Recent recovery of the Italian wolf population: a genetic investigation using microsatellites. *Mammalian Biology* 66:321–331.
- Schaller, G.B. 1967. *The deer and the tiger*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, IL, USA.
- Schaller, G.B. 1972. *The Serengeti lion*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, IL, USA.
- Schaller, G.B. 1998. *Wildlife of the Tibetan steppe*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, IL, USA.
- Schauster, E.R., Gese, E.M. and Kitchen, A.M. 2002a. An evaluation of survey methods for monitoring swift fox abundance. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 30:464–477.
- Schauster, E.R., Gese, E.M. and Kitchen, A.M. 2002b. Population ecology of swift foxes (*Vulpes velox*) in southeastern Colorado. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 80:307–319.
- Scheepers, J.L. and Venzke, K.A.E. 1995. Attempts to reintroduce African wild dogs *Lycan pictus* into Etosha National Park, Namibia. *South African Journal of Wildlife Research* 25:138–140.
- Schmidt, G.A., Garcelon, D.K. and Sloan, J. 2002. *Fox monitoring and research in support of the San Clemente loggerhead shrike predator control program on Naval Auxillary Landing Field, San Clemente Island, California*. Institute for Wildlife Studies, Arcata, CA. Unpublished report submitted to the U.S. Navy, Natural Resources Management Branch, Southwest Division, Naval Facilities Engineering Command, San Diego, CA, USA.
- Schmidt, P.A. and Mech, L.D. 1997. Wolf pack size and food acquisition. *American Naturalist* 150:513–517.
- Schmidt-Nielsen, K. 1964. *Desert animals: physiological problems of heat and water*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK.
- Schreiber, A. and Dmoch, R. 1994. Chromosomes of two rare species of neotropical mammals: southern pudu (*Pudu pudu*) and bush dog (*Speothos venaticus*). *Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde* 59:317–320.
- Schroeder, C. 1985. “*A preliminary management plan for securing swift fox for reintroduction into Canada*”. M.Sc. dissertation, Faculty of Environmental Design, University of Calgary, Alberta, Canada.
- Schultz, Von W. 1969. Kur kenntnis des hallstromhundes (*Canis hallstromi* Troughton 1957). *Bunderdruck aus Zoologischer Anzeiger* 183:47–72.

- Sclater, P.L. 1883. Reports on the additions to the Society's menagerie in June, July, August, September, and October. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1882:631.
- Sclater, W.L. 1900. *Mammals of South Africa*. Vol. I. Primates, Carnivora and Ungulata. Porter, London, UK.
- Sclater, W.L. and Slater, P.L. 1899. *The geography of mammals*. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., London, UK.
- Scott, W. and Outlton, C. 1999. Environmental education: arguing the case for multiple approaches. *Educational Studies* 25:89–97.
- Scott-Brown, J.M., Herrero, S. and Reynolds, J. 1987. Swift fox. Pp. 433–441 in M. Novak, J.A. Baker, M.E. Obbard, and B. Malloch, eds. *Wild Furbearer Management and Conservation in North America*. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Toronto, Canada.
- Scrivner, J.H., O'Farrell, T.P. and Hammer, K.L. 1993. *Summary and evaluation of the kit fox relocation program, naval petroleum reserve #1, Kern County, California*. U.S. EG&G/EM Santa Barbara Operations Report No. EGG 10617–2171. Department of Energy Topical Report, California, USA.
- Seal, U.S. and Lacy, R.C. 1998. *Florida panther *Felis concolor coryi* viability analysis and species survival plan*. IUCN/SSC Conservation Breeding Specialist Group. Apple Valley, MN, USA.
- Seber, G.A.F. 1982. *The estimation of animal abundance and related parameters*. 2nd edn. Griffin, London, UK.
- SEDESOL. 1994. Norma Oficial Mexicana NOM-059-ECOL-1994 que determina las especies y subespecies de flora y fauna silvestres terrestres y acuáticas en peligro de extinción, amenazadas, raras y las sujetas a protección especial, y que establece especificaciones para su protección. *Diario Oficial de la Federación* 431:2–60.
- Serván, E.I. 1995. Corsac fox. Pp. 70–84 in V.V. Kucheruk, ed. *Mammals of Turkmenistan*. Ilim, Ashabad, Turkmenistan. [in Russian]
- Servin, J.I., Rau, J.R. and Delibes, M. 1987. Use of radio tracking to improve the estimation by track counts of the relative abundance of red fox. *Acta Theriologica* 32:489–492.
- Seton, E.T. 1929. *Lives of game animals. Cats, wolves, and foxes*. Doubleday Doran and Co., Inc., Garden City, New York, USA.
- Sharma, I.K. 1998. Habitat preferences, feeding behaviour, adaptations and conservation of the Asiatic jackals (*Canis aureus*) in the Indian Thar desert. *Tigerpaper* 25:11–12
- Sharma, D., Maldonado, E., Jhala, Y. and Fleischer, R. 2004. Ancient wolf lineages in India. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London Series B – Biological Sciences (Supplement 3)* 271:S1-S4.
- Sharps, J.C. 1977. Northern swift fox in South Dakota. Pp 117–124 in *Proceedings of the Third Great Plains Wildlife Damage Control Workshop*.
- Shaw, J.H. 1975. “Ecology, behavior, and systematics of the red wolf (*Canis rufus*)”. Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University, USA.
- Shea, K., Amarasekare, P., Kareiva, P., Mangel, M., Moore, J., Murdoch, W.W., Noonburg, E., Parma, A.M., Pascual, M.A., Possingham, H.P., Wilcox, C. and Yu, D. 1998. Management of populations in conservation, harvesting and control. *TREE* 13:371–375.
- Sheiff, A. and Baker J.A. 1987. Marketing and international fur markets. Pp. 862–877 in M. Novak, J.A. Baker, M.E. Obbard and B. Malloch, eds. *Wild furbearer management and conservation in North America*. Ontario Trappers Association, North Bay, Ontario, Canada.
- Sheldon, H.H. 1990. Santa Cruz Island mammal and bird report (1927–1928). Pp. 189–205 in M. Daily, ed. *A step back in time. Unpublished Channel Islands diaries*. Santa Cruz Island Foundation, Santa Barbara, California, USA.
- Sheldon, J.W. 1992. *Wild dogs: the natural history of the non-domestic Canidae*. Academic Press, Chicago, IL, USA.
- Sheldon, W.G. 1953. Returns on banded red and gray foxes in New York state. *Journal of Mammalogy* 34:125.
- Sheng Helin, Noriyuki Ohtaishi, and Lu Houji. 1998. *The mammalian of China*. China Forestry Publishing House, Beijing, China.
- Sherbina E.I. 1995. [Corsac fox]. Pp. 70–84 in V.V. Kucheruk, ed. [*Mammals of Turkmenistan*]. Ilim, Ashabad, Turkmenistan. [in Russian]
- Shibata, F. and Kawamichi, T. 1999. Decline of raccoon dog populations resulting from sarcoptic mange epizootics. *Mammalia* 63:281–290.
- Shields, W.M., Templeton, A. and Davis, S. 1987. Genetic assessment of the current captive breeding population for the Mexican wolf (*Canis lupus baileyi*). Contract report 516.6–73-13 New Mexico Department of Game and Fish, Santa Fe, New Mexico, USA.
- Shivik, J.A. and Martin, D.J. 2001. Aversive and disruptive stimulus applications for managing predation. Pp. 111–119 in *Proceedings of the Ninth Eastern Wildlife Damage Management Conference*.
- Shivik, J.A., Asher, V., Bradley, L., Kunkle, K., Phillips, M., Breck, S. and Bangs, E. 2002. Electronic aversive conditioning for managing wolf predation. Pp. 227–231 in R.M. Timm and R.H. Schmidt, eds. *Proceedings of the 20th Vertebrate Pest Conference*. University of California Davis, California, USA.
- Shivik, J.A., Treves, A. and Callahan, M. 2003. Nonlethal techniques for managing predation: primary and secondary repellents. *Conservation Biology* 17:531–537.

- Shivik, J.A., Gruver, K.S. and DeLiberto, T. 2000. Preliminary evaluation of new cable restraints to capture coyotes. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 28:606–613.
- Shortridge, G.C. 1934. *The mammals of South West Africa*. Vols I and II. William Heinemann Ltd, London, UK.
- Shrestha, T.K. 1997. *Mammals of Nepal*. Bimala Shrestha, R. K. Printers, Kathmandu, Nepal.
- Sidorov, G.N. and Botvinkin, A.D. 1987. [Corsac fox (*Vulpes corsac*) in southern Siberia]. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 66:914–927. [in Russian]
- Sidorov, G.N. and Polischuk, E.M. 2002. Corsac fox in Omsk district in XX and beginning of XXI centuries. *Theriologicheskii issledovaniyl (S-Petersburg, Russian Federation)*:115–124. [in Russian]
- Sidorov, G.N., Botvinkin, A.D., Malkova, M.G. and Krasilnikov, V.R. 1992. Distribution, density, probability of ecosystem contact and degree of cynantropisation of wild Canidae in natural pesthole of rabies. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 71:115–130. [in Russian]
- Sidorovich, V.E. 2000. The on-going decline of riparian mustelids (European mink, *Mustela lutreola*, polecat, *Mustela putorius*, and stoat, *Mustela erminea*) in eastern Europe: a review of the results to date and an hypothesis. Pp. 295–371 in H.I. Griffiths, ed. *Mustelids in a modern world, Management and conservation aspects of small carnivore: human interactions*. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, Germany.
- Sillero-Zubiri, C. 1994. “Behavioural ecology of the Ethiopian wolf, *Canis simensis*”. D.Phil. dissertation, Wildlife Conservation Research Unit, University of Oxford, UK.
- Sillero-Zubiri, C. 1996. Records of honey badger, *Mellivora capensis*, in Afroalpine habitat, above 4,000m. *Mammalia* 60:323–325.
- Sillero-Zubiri, C. and Gottelli, D. 1994. *Canis simensis*. *Mammalian Species* 485:1–6.
- Sillero-Zubiri, C. and Gottelli, D. 1995a. Spatial organization in the Ethiopian wolf *Canis simensis*: large packs and small stable home ranges. *Journal of Zoology, London* 237:65–81.
- Sillero-Zubiri, C. and Gottelli, D. 1995b. Diet and feeding behavior of Ethiopian wolves (*Canis simensis*). *Journal of Mammalogy* 76:531–541.
- Sillero-Zubiri, C. and Laurenson, M.K. 2001. Interactions between carnivores and local communities: Conflict or co-existence? Pp. 282–312 in G. J.L., S.M. Funk, D.W. Macdonald and R.K. Wayne, eds. *Carnivore Conservation*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Sillero-Zubiri, C. and Macdonald, D.W., eds. 1997. *The Ethiopian wolf: status survey and conservation action plan*. IUCN/SSC Canid specialist Group, Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, UK.
- Sillero-Zubiri, C. and Macdonald, D.W. 1998. Scent-marking and territorial behaviour of Ethiopian wolves *Canis simensis*. *Journal of Zoology, London* 245:351–361.
- Sillero-Zubiri, C., Tattersall, F.H. and Macdonald, D.W. 1995. Habitat selection and daily activity of giant molerats *Tachyoryctes macrocephalus*: significance to the Ethiopian wolf *Canis simensis* in the Afroalpine ecosystem. *Biological Conservation* 72:77–84.
- Sillero-Zubiri, C., Gottelli, D. and Macdonald, D.W. 1996a. Male philopatry, extra pack copulations and inbreeding avoidance in Ethiopian wolves (*Canis simensis*). *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology* 38:331–340.
- Sillero-Zubiri, C., King, A.A. and Macdonald, D.W. 1996b. Rabies and mortality in Ethiopian wolves (*Canis simensis*). *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 32:80–86.
- Sillero-Zubiri, C., Di Silvestre, I., Marino, J. Massaly, S. and Novelli, O. 1997. *La distribution et l'état des carnivores dans le Niokolo-Badiar*. Rapport No 17, Projet Niokolo Badiar. Communauté Européenne, Dakar, Senegal.
- Sillero-Zubiri, C., Johnson, P.J. and Macdonald, D.W. 1998. A hypothesis for breeding synchrony in Ethiopian wolves (*Canis simensis*). *Journal of Mammalogy* 79:853–858.
- Sillero-Zubiri, C., Malcolm, J.R., Williams, S., Marino, J., Tefera, Z., Laurenson, M.K., Gottelli, D., Hood, A., Macdonald, D.W., Wildt, D. and Ellis, S. 2000. *Ethiopian wolf conservation strategy workshop*. IUCN/SSC Canid Specialist Group and Conservation Breeding Specialist Group, Apple Valley, MN, USA, and Oxford, UK.
- Sillero-Zubiri, C., Marino, J., Gottelli, D. and Macdonald, D.W. 2004a. Afroalpine ecology, solitary foraging and intense sociality amongst Ethiopian wolves. Pp. 311–323 in D.W. Macdonald and C. Sillero-Zubiri, eds. *Biology and conservation of wild canids*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK.
- Sillero-Zubiri, C., Reynolds, J. and Novaro, A. 2004b. Management and control of canids near people. Pp. 107–122 in D.W. Macdonald and C. Sillero-Zubiri, eds. *The biology and conservation of wild canids*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK.
- Silveira, E.K.P. da. 1968. Notes on the care and breeding of the maned wolf *Chrysocyon brachyurus* at Brasilia Zoo. *International Zoo Yearbook* 8:21–23.
- Silveira, L. 1999. “Ecologia e conservação dos mamíferos carnívoros do Parque Nacional das Emas, Goiás”. M.Sc. dissertation, Universidade Federal de Goiás, City, Brazil.
- Silveira, L., Jácomo, A.T.A., Rodrigues, F.H.G., and Diniz-Filho, J.A.F. 1998. Bush dogs (*Speothos venaticus*) in Emas National Park, central Brazil. *Mammalia* 62:446–449.

- Simberloff, D.S. and Cox, J. 1987. Consequences and costs of conservation corridors. *Conservation Biology* 1:63–71.
- Siminski, P.D. 2002. *The international studbook for the Mexican grey wolf (Canis lupus baileyi)*. The Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum, Tucson, AZ, USA.
- Simonetti, J.A. 1986. Human-induced dietary shift in *Dusicyon culpaeus*. *Mammalia* 50:406–408.
- Simonetti, J., Poiani, A. and Raedeke, K. 1984. Food habits of *Dusicyon griseus* in northern Chile. *Journal of Mammalogy* 65:515–517.
- Simonetti, J.A. and Mella, J.E. 1997. Park size and the conservation of Chilean mammals. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural* 70:213–220.
- Simpson, G.G. 1945. The principles of classification and a classification of mammals. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 85:1–350.
- Simpson, V.R. 2002. Wild animals as reservoirs of infectious diseases in the UK. *The Veterinary Journal* 163:128–146.
- Singh, A.N. 1983. A study of diverse prey species of python (*Python molurus*) with special reference to its interaction with jackal (*Canis aureus*). *Tigerpaper* 10:31–32.
- Skalski, J.R., Simmons, M.A. and Robson, D.S. 1984. The use of removal sampling in comparative censuses. *Ecology* 65:1006–1015.
- Skalski, J.R.A. and Robson, D.S. 1992. *Techniques for wildlife investigations*. Academic Press, London, UK.
- Skinner, J.D. and Smithers, R.H.N. 1990. *The mammals of the southern African subregion*. 2nd edn. University of Pretoria, Pretoria, South Africa.
- Skirnisson, K., Eydal, M., Gunnarsson, E. and Hersteinsson, P. 1993. Parasites of the Arctic fox (*Alopex lagopus*) in Iceland. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 29:440–446.
- Slattery, J.P. and O'Brien, S.J. 1995. Molecular phylogeny of the red panda (*Ailurus fulgens*). *Journal of Heredity* 86:413–422.
- Sleicher, C.A. 1973. An attack by jackals on an adult male Thomson's gazelle. *Bulletin of the East African Natural History Society* July:99–100.
- Sludskiy, A.A. and Lazarev, A.A. 1966. [*Corsac fox: its ecology and hunting*. *Hunting mammals of Kazakhstan*]. Kaynar, Alma-Ata, USSR:5–93. [in Russian]
- Smith, D.W. 1999. Wolf re-introduction in Yellowstone National Park, USA. *Reintroduction News* 18:3–5.
- Smith, D.W., Mech, L.D., Meagher, M., Clark, W.E., Jaffe, R., Phillips, M.K. and Mack, J.A. 2000. Wolf-bison interactions in Yellowstone National Park. *Journal of Mammalogy* 81:1128–1135.
- Smith, D.W., Peterson, R.O., and Houston, D.B. 2003. Yellowstone after wolves. *BioScience* 53:330–340.
- Smith, M., Budd, K.J. and Gross, C.H. 2003. The Distribution of Blanford's fox (*Vulpes cana* Blanford, 1877) in the United Arab Emirates. *Journal of Arid Environments* 54:55–60.
- Smith, W.P., Borden, D.L. and Endres, K.M. 1994. Scent-station visits as an index to abundance of raccoons: an experimental manipulation. *Journal of Mammalogy* 75:637–647.
- Smithers, R.H.N. 1966. Bat-eared fox. *Animal Kingdom* 69:162–167.
- Smithers, R.H.N. 1971. The mammals of Botswana. *Museum Memoir, National Museum of Rhodesia* 4:1–340.
- Smithers, R.H.N. 1983. *The mammals of the southern African Subregion*. University of Pretoria, Pretoria, South Africa.
- Smithers, R.H.N. and Lobão-Tello, J.L.P. 1976. Check list and atlas of the mammals of Mozambique. *Museum Memoirs, National Museums and Monuments of Rhodesia (Zimbabwe)* 8:1–184.
- Smithers, R.H.N. and Wilson, V.J. 1979. Check list and atlas of the mammals of Zimbabwe Rhodesia. *Museum Memoirs, National Museums and Monuments of Rhodesia (Zimbabwe)* 9:1–147.
- Smits, C.M.M. and Slough, B.G. 1993. Abundance and summer occupancy of Arctic fox, *Alopex lagopus*, and red fox, *Vulpes vulpes*, dens in the northern Yukon Territory, 1984–1990. *Canadian Field Naturalist* 107:13–18.
- Snook, I.A. 1972. *Indoctrination and education*. Routledge & Kegan Paul Ltd, London, UK.
- Somers, M.J. 2001. Wild dog wanderlust. *Wildside* 1:4–7.
- Soni, V.C., Sudhakar, J.P. and Vijaya Kumar, V. 1995. Studies on the den ecology of the golden jackal *Canis aureus* in Saurashtra region of Gujarat State, India. *Tigerpaper* 22:27–28.
- Soper, J.D. 1964. *The mammals of Alberta*. The Hamley Press, Ltd., Edmonton, Canada.
- Sosnovskii, J.P. 1967. Breeding the red dog or the dhole at Moscow. *International Zoo Yearbook* 7:120–22.
- Soukup, J. 1961. Material para el catálogo de mamíferos Peruanos. *Biota (Lima)* 27:277–324.
- Soulé, M. 1980. Thresholds for survival: maintaining fitness and evolutionary potential. Pp. 151–169 in M.E. Soulé and B.A. Wilcox, eds. *Conservation biology. An evolutionary-ecological approach*. Sinauer Associates, Sunderland, MA, USA.
- Sovada, M.A. and Carbyn, L.N. eds. 2003. *Ecology and conservation of swift foxes in a changing world*. Canadian Plains Research Center, University of Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- Sovada, M.A. and Scheick, B.K. 1999. Preliminary report to the swift fox conservation team: historic and recent distribution of swift foxes in North America. Pp. 80–147 in C.G. Schmitt, ed. *Annual report of the swift fox conservation team*. New Mexico Department of Game and Fish, Albuquerque, NM, USA.
- Sovada, M.A., Roy, C.C., Bright, J.B. and Gillis, J.R. 1998. Causes and rates of mortality of swift foxes in western Kansas. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 62:1300–1306.

- Sovada, M.A., Anthony, R.M. and Batt, B.D.J. 2001a. Predation on waterfowl in Arctic tundra and prairie breeding areas: a review. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 29:6–15.
- Sovada, M.A., Roy, C.C. and Telesco, D.J. 2001b. Seasonal food habits of swift foxes in cropland and rangeland habitats in western Kansas. *American Midland Naturalist* 145:101–111.
- Sovada, M.A., Slivinski, C.C. and Woodward, R.O. 2003. Home range, habitat use, pup dispersal and litter sizes of swift foxes in western Kansas. Pp. 149–159 in M. Sovada and L. Carbyn, eds. *Ecology and conservation of swift foxes in a changing world*. Canadian Plains Research Center, University of Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- Sowards, R.K. 1981. Observation on breeding and rearing the fennec fox (*Fennecus zerda*) in captivity. *Animal Keepers' Forum* 8:175–177.
- Spiegel, L.K. 1996. Studies of San Joaquin kit fox in undeveloped and oil-developed areas: an overview. Pp. 1–14 in L.K. Spiegel, ed. *Studies of the San Joaquin kit fox in undeveloped and oil-developed areas*. California Energy Commission, Sacramento, California, USA.
- Spotorno, A. 1995. Vertebrados. Pp. 299–301 in J.A. Simonetti, M.T.K. Arroyo, A.E. Spotorno and E. Lozada, eds. *Biodiversidad de Chile*. Artegrama Ltda., Santiago, Chile.
- Srikosamatara, S., Siripholdej, B., and Suteethorn, V. 1992. Wildlife trade in Lao P.D.R. and between Lao P.D.R. and Thailand. *Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society* 40:1–47.
- Stains, H.J. 1974. Distribution and taxonomy of the Canidae. Pp. 3–26 in M.W. Fox, ed. *The wild canids: their systematics, behavioral ecology and evolution*. Von Nostrand Reinhold Company, New York, USA.
- Staheli, P. 1975. *Report on Simien Mountains National Park*. WWF Yearbook 1974–75. Morges, Switzerland.
- Stanford, C.B. 1989. Predation on capped langurs (*Presbytis pileata*) by cooperatively hunting jackals (*Canis aureus*). *American Journal of Primatology* 19:53–56.
- Steelman, H.G., Henke, S.E., and Moore, G.M. 2000. Bait delivery for oral rabies vaccine to gray foxes. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 36:744–751.
- Stein, M., Suriano, D.M. and Novaro, A.J. 1994. Nematodes parásitos de *Dusicyon griseus* (Gray, 1837), *D. culpaeus* (Molina, 1782) y *Conepatus chinga* (Molina, 1782) (Mamífera: Carnívora) en Neuquén, Argentina. Sistemática y ecología. *Boletín Chileno de Parasitología* 49:60–65.
- Steinel, A., Parrish, C.R., Bloom, M.E., and Truyen, U. 2001. Parvovirus infections in wild carnivores. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 37:594–607.
- Stone, W.B., Parks, E., Weber, B.L. and Parks, F.J. 1972. Experimental transfer of sarcoptic mange from red foxes and wild canids to captive wildlife and domestic animals. *New York Fish and Game Journal* 19:1–11.
- Strahl, S.D., Silva, J.L., and Goldstein, I.R. 1992. The bush dog (*Speothos veneticus*) in Venezuela. *Mammalia* 56:9–13.
- Stromberg, M.R. and Boyce, M.S. 1986. Systematics and conservation of the swift fox, *Vulpes velox*, in North America. *Biological Conservation* 35:97–110.
- Stuart, C. and Stuart, T. 1988. *Field guide to the mammals of southern Africa*. Struik Publishers, Cape Town, South Africa.
- Stuart, C.T. 1975. Preliminary notes on the mammals of the Namib Desert Park. *Madoqua* 4:5–68.
- Stuart, C.T. 1976. Diet of the black-backed jackal, *Canis mesomelas*, in the central Namib Desert, South West Africa. *Zoologica africana* 11:193–205.
- Stuart, C.T. 1981. Notes on the mammalian carnivores of the Cape Province, South Africa. *Bontebok* 1:1–58.
- Stuart, C.T. and Stuart, T. 1995. Canids in the southeastern Arabian Peninsula. *Canid News* 3:30–32.
- Stuart, C.T. and Stuart, T. 2001. *Field guide to the larger mammals of Africa*. Struik Publishers, Cape Town, South Africa.
- Suckling, K., and Garcelon, D.K. 2000. *Petition to list four island fox subspecies as endangered*. Petition submitted to the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1 June 2000. Center for Biological Diversity, Tuscon, Arizona, and Institute for Wildlife Studies, Arcata, California, USA.
- Sullivan, E.G. 1956. Gray fox reproduction, denning, range, and weights in Alabama. *Journal of Mammalogy* 37:346–351.
- Sundqvist, A.K., Ellegren, H., Olivier, M. and Vila, C. 2001. Y chromosome haplotyping in Scandinavian wolves (*Canis lupus*) based on microsatellite markers. *Molecular Ecology* 10:1959–1966.
- Sunquist, M.E., Sunquist, F. and Daneke, D.E. 1989. Ecological separation in a Venezuelan llanos carnivore community. Pp. 197–232 in K.H. Redford and J.F. Eisenberg, eds. *Advances in neotropical mammalogy*. The Sandhill Crane Press, Inc. Gainesville, Florida, USA.
- Swanson, T.M. and Barbier, E.B. eds. 1992. *Economics for the wilds: wildlife, wildlands, diversity and development*. Earthscan Publications, London, USA.
- Switalski, T.A. 2003. Coyote foraging ecology and vigilance in response to gray wolf reintroduction in Yellowstone National Park. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 81:985–993.
- Taberlet, P., Gielly, L. and Bouvet, J. 1996. Etude génétique sur les loups du Mercantour. Rapport pour la Direction de la Nature et des Paysages Ministère de l'Environnement. Unpublished report.
- Tamayo, M., Núñez, H. and Yáñez, J. 1987. Lista sistemática actualizada de los mamíferos vivientes en Chile y sus nombres comunes. *Noticiario Mensual del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural (Santiago)* 312: 1–13.

- Tannerfeldt, M. and Angerbjörn, A. 1998. Fluctuating resources and the evolution of litter size in the Arctic fox. *Oikos* 83:545–559.
- Tannerfeldt, M., Angerbjörn, A. and Arvidson, B. 1994. The effect of summer feeding on juvenile Arctic fox survival – a field experiment. *Ecography* 17:88–96.
- Tannerfeldt, M., Elmhagen, B. and Angerbjörn, A. 2002. Exclusion by interference competition? The relationship between red and Arctic foxes. *Oecologia* 132:213–220.
- Tannerfeldt, M., Moehrensclager, A. and Angerbjörn, A. 2003. Den Ecology of swift, kit and Arctic foxes: a review. Pp.167–181 in M.A. Sovada and L.N. Carbyn, eds. *Ecology and conservation of swift foxes in a changing world*. Canadian Plains Research Center, University of Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- Tarifa, T. 1996. Mamíferos. Pp. 165–262 in P. Ergueta and C. de Morales, eds. *Libro rojo de los vertebrados de Bolivia*. Centro de Datos para la Conservación-Bolivia, La Paz, Bolivia.
- Taylor, C.R., Schmidt-Nielsen, K., Dmi'el, R. and Fedak, M. 1971. Effect of hypothermia on heat balance during running in the African hunting dog. *American Journal of Physiology* 220:823–827.
- Taylor, V.J. and Dunston, N. 1996. The exploitation, sustainable use, and welfare of wild animals. Pp. 3–15 in V.J. Taylor and N. Dunston, eds. *The exploitation of mammal populations*. Chapman and Hall, London, UK.
- Tedford, R.H. 1978. History of dogs and cats: a view from the fossil record, nutrition and management of dogs and cats: chapter M23. Ralston Purina Co, St. Louis, USA.
- Tedford, R.H. and Qiu, Z.-x. 1996. A new canid genus from the Pliocene of Yushe, Shanxi Province. *Vertebrata Palasiatica* 34:27–40.
- Tedford, R.H., Taylor, B.E. and Wang, X. 1995. Phylogeny of the Caninae (Carnivora: Canidae): the living taxa. *American Museum Novitates* 3146:1–37.
- Tedford R.H., Wang X and Taylor B.E. (In prep.). Phylogenetic systematics of the North American fossil Caninae (Carnivora: Canidae). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*.
- Tembrock, G. 1962. Zur strukturanalyse des kampfverhaltens bei *Vulpes*. *Behaviour* 19:261–282.
- Temminck, M.C.J. 1820. Sur le genre Hyene, et description d'une espece nouvelle, decouverte en Afrique. *Annales Generales des Sciences Physiques, Brussels* 3:46–57.
- Terborgh, J.W., Fitzpatrick, J.W. and Emmons, L.H. 1984. Annotated checklist of bird and mammal species of Cocha Cashu Biological Station, Manu National Park, Peru. *Fieldiana: Zoology* n.s. 21:1–29.
- Thenius, E. 1954. On the origins of the dholes. *Osterreich Zoologie Zietschrift* 5:377–88.
- Thesiger, W. 1949. A further journey across the empty quarter. *Geographical Journal* 113:21–46.
- Thesiger, W. 1970. Wild dog at 5894m (19,340 ft). *East African Wildlife Journal* 8:202.
- Thirteen Mile Lamb and Wool Company. URL: <http://www.lambandwool.com>
- Thomas, C.U. and Hughes, P.E. 1992. Plague surveillance by serological testing of coyotes (*Canis latrans*) in Los Angeles County, California. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 28:610–613.
- Thomas, O. 1900. New South American mammals. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 7:148–153.
- Thomas, O. 1903. On the mammals collected by Mr. A. Robert at Chapada, Matto Grosso (Percy Sladen Expedition to Central Brazil). *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, vol. II, London, UK.
- Thomas, O. 1911. The mammals of the tenth edition of Linnaeus: an attempt to fix the types of the genera and the exact bases and localities of the species. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1911:120–158.
- Thomas, O. 1918. Some notes on the small sand-foxes of North Africa. *Annals of the Magazine of Natural History* 9:243–245.
- Thompson C.M., Stackhouse E.L., Roemer G.W. and Garcelon, D.K. 1998. *Home range and density of the island fox in China Canyon, San Clemente Island, California*. Report to Department of the Navy, SW Division, Naval Facilities Engineering Command, San Diego, California, USA.
- Thompson, W.L., White, G.C. and Gowan, C. 1998. Monitoring vertebrate populations. Academic Press, New York, NY, USA.
- Thomson, G.R. and Meredith, C.D. 1993. Rabies in bat-eared foxes in South Africa. *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research* 60:399–403.
- Thomson, P.C. 1992. The behavioural ecology of dingoes in north-western Australia. *Wildlife Research* 19:519–596.
- Thomson, P.C. and Marsack, P.R. 1992. *Aerial baiting of dingoes in arid pastoral areas with reference to rabies control*. Pp. 125–134 in P. O'Brien and G. Berry, eds. *Wildlife rabies contingency planning in Australia*. Bureau of Rural Resources Proceedings Number 11, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra, Australia.
- Thomson, P.C., Rose, K. and Kok, N.E. 1992. The behavioral ecology of dingoes in northwestern Australia. IV. Social and spatial organization, and movements. *Wildlife Research* 19:543–563.
- Thornton, W.A. and Creel, G.C. 1975. The taxonomic status of kit foxes. *Texas Journal of Science* 26:127–136.
- Thrusfield, M. 1995. *Veterinary Epidemiology*. 2nd edn. Blackwell Science, Oxford, UK.
- Thurber, J.M. and Peterson, R.O. 1991. Changes in body size associated with range expansion in the coyote (*Canis latrans*). *Journal of Mammalogy* 72:750–755.
- Timm, R.M. 1999. *Controlling coyote predation on sheep in California: a model strategy*. Pest Management Grants Final Report, Contract No: 97-0241. Hopland Research & Extension Center, DANR, University of California, USA.

- Timm, S.F., Stokely, J.M., Gehr, T.B., Peebles, R.L. and Garcelon, D.K. 2000. *Investigation into the decline of island foxes on Santa Catalina Island*. Report prepared for the Ecological Restoration Department, Santa Catalina Island Conservancy. Institute for Wildlife Studies, Avalon, CA, USA.
- Timm, S.F., Barker, W.D., Johnson, S.A., Sewell, J.H., Sharpe, P.B., Schmidt, G.A. and Garcelon, D.K. 2002. *Island fox recovery efforts on Santa Catalina Island, California, September 2000 – October 2001*. Annual Report. Report prepared for Ecological Restoration Department, Santa Catalina Island Conservancy. Institute for Wildlife Studies, Arcata, CA, USA.
- Tirira, D. 1999. *Mamíferos del Ecuador*. Publicación especial N° 2, Museo de Zoología de la Pontificia Universidad Católica del Ecuador, Quito, Ecuador.
- Tirira, D. (ed). 2001. Libro rojo de los mamíferos del Ecuador. *SIMBIOE/Ecociencia Ministerio del Ambiente/IUCN, Serie Libros Rojos del Ecuador, Tomo 1. Publicación especial sobre los mamíferos del Ecuador 4*, Quito, Ecuador.
- Titcomb, M. 1969. *Dog and man in the ancient Pacific*. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Special Publication 59, Honolulu, Hawaii, USA.
- Todd, A.W. and Keith, L.B. 1983. Coyote demography during a snowshoe hare decline in Alberta. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 47:394–404.
- Todd, A.W., Gunson, J. R., and Samuel, W. M. 1981a. Sarcoptic mange: an important disease of coyotes and wolves of Alberta, Canada. *Notes: Proceedings of the Worldwide Furbearer Conference* 1:706–729.
- Todd, A.W., Keith, L.B. and Fischer, C.A. 1981b. Population ecology of coyotes during a fluctuation of snowshoe hares. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 45:629–640.
- Torres, R.V. and Ferrusquía-Villafranca, I. 1981. *Cerdocyon* sp. nov. A (Mammalia, Carnivora) en Mexico y su significacion evolutiva y zoogeografica en relacion a los canidos sudamericanos. Pp. 709–719 in Anais II Congresso Latino-Americano de Paleontologia. Porto Alegre, Brazil.
- Tovar, A. 1971. Catálogo de mamíferos peruanos. *Anales Científicos, Vol. IX Universidad Nacional Agraria La Molina, Lima* 1–2:18–37
- Townsend, W.R., Rivero, K., Peña, C. and Linzer, K., eds. 2000. *Memorias del Primer Encuentro Nacional de Manejo de Fauna en Territorios Indígenas de Bolivia*. PAF-BOL. Santa Cruz, Bolivia.
- Trainer, D.O. and Knowlton, F.F. 1968. Serologic evidence of diseases in Texas coyotes. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 32:981–983.
- Trapp, G.R. and Hallberg, D.L. 1975. Ecology of the gray fox (*Urocyon cinereoargenteus*): a review. Pp. 164–178 in M.W. Fox, ed. *The wild canids*. Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, New York, USA.
- Trautman, C.G., Fredrickson, L.F. and Carter, A. V. 1974. Relationship of red foxes and other predators to populations of ring-necked pheasants and other prey, South Dakota. *Transactions of the North American Wildlife Conference* 39:214–255.
- Travaini, A., Laffitte, R. and Delibes, M. 1996. Determining the relative abundance of European red foxes by scent-station methodology. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 24:500–504.
- Travaini, A., Juste, J., Novaro, A.J. and Capurro, A.F. 2000. Sexual dimorphism and sex identification in the culpeo fox *Pseudalopex culpaeus* (Carnívora, Canidae). *Wildlife Research* 27:669–674.
- Travassos Dias, J.A. 1968. Fauna selvagem de Mocambique No.1. *Radio Mocambique Mensario Boletim mensal de Radio Clube de Mocambique*. Lourenco Marques, Mozambique.
- Treves, A. and Karanth, K.U. 2003. Human-carnivore conflict and perspectives on carnivore management worldwide. *Conservation Biology* 17:1491–1499.
- Trehwella, W.J., Harris, S. and McAllister, F.E. 1988. Dispersal distance, home range size and population density in the red fox (*Vulpes vulpes*): a quantitative analysis. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 25:423–434.
- Trigg, T.E., Wright, P.J., Armour, A.F., Williamson, P.E., Junaidi, A., Martin, G.B., Doyle, A.G. and Walsh, J. 2001. Use of a GnRH analogue implant to produce reversible, long-term suppression of reproductive function of male and female domestic dogs. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility (Supplement)* 57:255–261.
- Tripathi, R.S., Jain, A.P., Kashyap, N., Rana, B.D. and Prakash, I. 1992. North Western India. Pp. 357–395, in I. Prakash and P. K. Ghosh, eds. *Rodents in Indian agriculture*. Vol. 1. Scientific Publishers, Jodhpur, India.
- Trouessart, E.-L. 1897. *Catalogus mammalium tam viventium quam fossilium*. Tomus 1. R. Friedlander & Sohn, Berlin, Germany.
- Troughton, E. 1957. A new native dog from the Papuan highlands. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales* (1955–56):93–94.
- Tsingarska-Sedefcheva, E. 2003. *Wolf analysis and education about large carnivores – Annual report 2002*. Balkani Wildlife Society, Bulgaria.
- Tsukada, H., Okada, H., Yamanaka, M., Nonaka, N., and Oku, Y. 1999. The spreading of sarcoptic mange among red foxes *Vulpes vulpes* and its impact on the local fox population in Shiretoko Peninsula, Hokkaido, Japan. *Honyurui Kagaku* 39:247–256.
- Tullar, B.F. Jr., Zeh, J.B. and Weber, B.L. 1974. Incidence and distribution of mange mites in foxes in New York. *New York Fish and Game Journal* 21:163–166
- Tuller, B.F. Jr. and Berchielle, L.T. Jr. 1982. Comparison of red foxes and gray foxes in central New York with respect to certain features of behaviour, movement and mortality. *New York Fish and Game Journal* 29:127–133.

- Turnbull, P.C.B., Bell, R.H.V., Saigawa, K., Munyenyembe, F.E.C., Mulenga, C.K. and Makala, L.H.C. 1991. Anthrax in wildlife in the Luangwa valley, Zambia. *The Veterinary Record* 128:399–403.
- Turnbull-Kemp, P. 1967. *The leopard*. Howard Timmins, London, UK and Cape Town, South Africa.
- Turner, A. and Antón, M. 1996. *The big cats and their fossil relatives*. Columbia University Press, New York, USA.
- Tuytens, F.A.M. and Macdonald, D.W. 1998. Fertility control: an option for non-lethal control of wild carnivores? *Animal Welfare* 7:339–364.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture. 2000. *Sheep and goats predator loss*. National Agriculture Statistics Service, Agriculture Statistics Board, Washington, D.C, USA.
- U.S. Department of the Interior. 2001. 50 CFR Part 17, Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; Listing the San Miguel Island fox, Santa Rosa Island fox, Santa Cruz Island fox and Santa Catalina Island fox as endangered. *Federal Register* 66:63654–63665.
- U.S. Department of the Interior. 2002. *Santa Cruz Island primary restoration plan. Final environmental impact statement on file at park headquarters*, Channel Islands National Park, Ventura, California, USA.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1978. *Predator damage in the west: a study of coyote management alternatives*. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, DC, USA.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1987. *Northern Rocky Mountain wolf recovery plan*. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Denver, CO, USA.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1990. *Red wolf recovery and species survival plan*. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Atlanta, GA, USA.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1992. *Recovery plan for the eastern timber wolf*. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Twin Cities, USA.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1994. *The reintroduction of gray wolves to Yellowstone National Park and central Idaho. Final environmental impact statement*. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Helena, USA.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1998. *Recovery plan for upland species of the San Joaquin Valley, California*. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Portland, OR, USA.
- Uresk, D.W. and Sharps, J. C. 1986. Denning habitat and diet of the swift fox in western South Dakota. *The Great Basin Naturalist* 46: 249–253.
- Valdespino, C. 2000. “The reproductive system of the fennec fox (*Vulpes zerda*)”. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Missouri, St. Louis, Missouri. USA.
- Valdespino, C., Asa, C.S. and Bauman, J.E. 2002. Estrous cycles, copulation and pregnancy in the fennec fox (*Vulpes zerda*). *Journal of Mammalogy* 83:99–109.
- Valière, N., Fumagalli, L., Gielly, L., Miquel, C., Lequette, B., Poulle, M.L., Weber, J.M., Arlettaz, R. and Taberlet, P. 2003. Long-distance wolf recolonization of France and Switzerland inferred from non-invasive genetic sampling over a period of 10 years. *Animal Conservation* 6:83–92.
- Valverde, J.A. 1957. Mamíferos. Pp. 354–406 in *Aves del Sahara Español. Estudio ecologico del desierto*. Instituto de Estudios Africanos, Consejo Superior de Investigacion Cientificas, Madrid, Spain.
- Van de Bildt, M.W.G., Kuiken, T., Visee, A.M., Lema, S., Fitzjohn, T.R. and Osterhaus, A.D.M.E. 2002. Distemper outbreak and its effect on African wild dog conservation. *Emerging Infectious Diseases* 8:211–213.
- Van der Merwe, N. J. 1953. The jackal. *Fauna and Flora, Transvaal* 4:1–83.
- Van Dyk, G. and Slotow, R. 2003. The effects of fences and lions on the ecology of African wild dogs reintroduction to Pilanesberg National Park, South Africa. *African Zoology* 38:79–94.
- Van Gelder, R.G. 1978. A review of canid classification. *American Museum Novitates* 2646:1–10.
- Van Heerden, J. 1980. The transmission of *Babesia canis* to the wild dog *Lycaon pictus* (Temminck) and the black-backed jackal *Canis mesomelas* Schreber. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association* 51:119–120.
- Van Heerden, J. 1981. The role of integumental glands in the social and mating behaviour of the hunting dog *Lycaon pictus* (Temminck, 1820). *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research* 48:19–21.
- Van Heerden, J. 1992. *Re-introduction of wild dogs into the North-western Transvaal*. Unpublished report. De Beers Mining Company, South Africa.
- Van Heerden, J., Mills, M.G.L., Van Vuuren, M.J., Kelly, P.J. and Dreyer, M.J. 1995. An investigation into the health status and diseases of wild dogs (*Lycaon pictus*) in the Kruger National Park. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association* 66:18–27.
- Van Humbeck, J. and Perez, N. 1998. *Estudios del Jagua Yvyguy, Speothos venaticus, en el Centro de Investigacion de Animales Silvestres de Itaipu, CIASI*. Superintendencia de Medio Ambiente de la Itaipu Binacional, Ciudad del Este, Paraguay.
- Van Lawick, H. 1974. *Solo, the story of an African wild dog*. Houghton Mifflin, Boston, USA.
- Van Lawick, H. and Van Lawick-Goodall, J. 1970. *Innocent killers*. Houghton Mifflin, Boston, USA.
- Van Manen, F.T. 1999. Correlates of red wolf re-introduction success in the southeastern United States. *Reintroduction News* 18:7–8.
- Van Manen, F.T., Crawford, B.A. and Clark, J.D. 2000. Predicting red wolf release success in the southeastern United States. *Journal Of Wildlife Management* 64:895–902.
- Van Valkenburgh, B. 1991. Iterative evolution of hypercarnivory in canids (Mammalia:Carnivora): evolutionary interactions among sympatric predators. *Paleobiology* 17:340–362.

- Van Valkenburgh, B. 1994. Extinction and replacement among predatory mammals in the North American Late Eocene – Oligocene: tracking a guild over twelve million years. *Historical Biology* 8:1–22.
- Van Valkenburgh, B. 1999. Major patterns in the history of carnivorous mammals. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Science* 27:463–493.
- Van Valkenburgh, B. 2001. The dog-eat-dog world of carnivores: a review of past and present carnivore community dynamics. Pp. 101–121 in C. Stanford, and H.T. Bunn, eds. *Meat-eating and human evolution*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK.
- Van Valkenburgh, B. and Hertel, F. 1993. Tough times at La Brea: tooth breakage in large carnivores of the late Pleistocene. *Science* 261:456–459.
- Van Valkenburgh, B. and Hertel, F. 1998. The decline of North American predators during the Late Pleistocene. Pp. 357–374 in J.J. Saunders, B.W. Styles and G.F. Baryshnikov, eds. *Quaternary paleozoology in the Northern Hemisphere*. Illinois State Museum Scientific Papers 27, Springfield, USA.
- Van Valkenburgh, B. and Koepfli, K-P. 1993. Cranial and dental adaptations to predation in canids. *Symposium of the Zoological Society of London* 65:15–37.
- Van Valkenburgh, B., Sacco, T. and Wang, X. 2003. Pack hunting in Miocene borophagine dogs: evidence from craniodental morphology and body size. Pp. 147–162 in L.J. Flynn, ed. *Vertebrate fossils and their context: contributions in honor of Richard H. Tedford*. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History. Vol. 279. American Museum of Natural History, New York, USA.
- Vellanoweth, R.L. 1998. Earliest island fox remains on the southern Channel Islands: evidence from San Nicolas Island, California. *Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology* 20:100–108.
- Venkataraman, A.B. 1995. Do dholes (*Cuon alpinus*) live in packs in response to competition with or predation by large cats. *Current Science* 69:934–36.
- Venkataraman, A.B. 1998. Male-biased sex ratios and their significance for cooperative breeding in dhole, *Cuon alpinus*, packs. *Ethology* 104:671–684.
- Venkataraman, A.B. 1999. The dogged dhole. *Natural History* 108:32–39.
- Venkataraman, A.B. and Johnsingh, A.J.T. 2004. The behavioural ecology of dholes in India. Pp. 323–356 in D.W. Macdonald and C. Sillero-Zubiri, eds. *The biology and conservation of wild canids*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK.
- Venkataraman, A.B., Arumugam, R. and Sukumar, R. 1995. The foraging ecology of dhole (*Cuon alpinus*) in Mudumalai Sanctuary, southern India. *Journal of Zoology, London* 237:543–61.
- Verberkmoes, W. and Conchita, C. 1999. European Canid TAG Space Survey. Safari Beekse Bergen, Hilvarenbeek, Netherlands.
- Verezhagin, N.K. 1959. [*Mammals of Caucasus*]. Nauka, Moscow, Leningrad, USSR. [in Russian]
- Vibe, C. 1967. Arctic animals in relation to climatic fluctuations. *Meddelelser in Grønland* 170:1–227.
- Vieira, C.C. 1946. Carnívoros do Estado de São Paulo. *Arq. Zool. S. Paulo* 5:1–553.
- Vieira, E.M. 1996. Highway mortality of mammals in central Brazil. *Ciência e Cultura* 48:270–272.
- Vilà, C. and Wayne, R.K. 1999. Hybridization between dogs and wolves. *Conservation Biology* 13:195–198.
- Vilà, C.P., Savolainen, P., Maldonado, J.E., Amorim, I.R., Rice, J.E., Honeycutt, R.L., Crandall, K.A., Lundenberg, J. and Wayne, R.K. 1997. Multiple and ancient origins of the domestic dog. *Science* 276:1687–1689.
- Vilà, C., Amorim, I.R., Leonard, J.A., Posada, D., Castroviejo, J., Petrucci-Fonseca, F., Crandall, K.A., Ellegren, H. and Wayne, R.K. 1999. Mitochondrial DNA phylogeography and population history of the grey wolf *Canis lupus*. *Molecular Ecology* 8:2089–2103.
- Vilà, C., Savolainen, P., Maldonado, J.E., Amorim, I.R., Rice, J.E., Honeycutt, R.L., Crandall, K.A., Lundenberg, J. and Wayne, R.K. 1997. The domestic dog has an ancient and genetically diverse origin. *Science* 276:1687–1689.
- Vilà, C., Sundqvist, A.K., Flagstad, Ø., Seddon, J., Björnerfeldt, S., Kojola, I., Casulli, A., Sand, H., Wabakken, P. and Ellegren, H. 2003b. Rescue of a severely bottlenecked wolf (*Canis lupus*) population by a single immigrant. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London B* 270:91–97.
- Vilà, C., Walker, C., Sundqvist, A.K., Flagstad, Ø., Andersone, Z., Casulli, A., Kojola, I., Valdmann, H., Halversone, J. and Ellegren, H. 2003a. Combined use of maternal, paternal and bi-parental genetic markers for the identification of wolf-dog hybrids. *Heredity* 90:17–24.
- Viranta, S. 1996. European Miocene Amphicyonidae – taxonomy, systematics and ecology. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* 204:1–61.
- Visee, A.M. 1996. *African wild dogs, Mkomazi Game Reserve, Tanzania – Veterinary Report*. Unpublished report, George Adamson Wildlife Preservation Trust.
- Vitullo, A.D. and Zuleta, G.A. 1992. Cytogenetics and fossil record: confluent evidence for speciation without chromosomal change in South American canids. *Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde* 57:248–250.
- Voigt, D.R. 1987. Red fox. Pp. 379–392 in M. Nowak, J.A. Baker, M.E. Obbard and B. Malloch, eds. *Wild furbearer management and conservation in North America*. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario, Canada.
- Voigt, D.R. and Earle, B.D. 1983. Avoidance of coyotes by red fox families. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 47:852–857.

- Voigt, D.R. and Macdonald, D.W. 1984. Variation in the spatial and social behaviour of the red fox, *Vulpes vulpes*. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* 171:261–265.
- Voigt, D.R., Tinline, R.L. and Broekhoven, L.H. 1985. A spatial simulation model for rabies control. Pp. 311–349 in P.J. Bacon, ed. *Population dynamics of rabies in wildlife*. Academic Press, London, UK.
- Volcán G., G.S., Medrano P., C.E. 1991. Infección natural de *Speothos venaticus* (Carnivora: Canidae) por estadios adultos de *Lagochiliascaris* sp. *Revista do Instituto de Medicina Tropical de Sao Paulo* 33:451–458.
- Volf, J. 1957. A propos de la reproduction du fennec. *Mammalia* 21:454–455.
- Von Bloeker, J.C. Jr. 1967. The land mammals of the southern California Islands. Pp. 245–263 in R.N. Philbrick, ed. *Proceedings of the symposium on the biology of the California Islands*. Santa Barbara Botanic Garden. Santa Barbara, CA, USA.
- Vrana, P.B., Milinkovitch, M.C., Powell, J.R. and Wheeler, W.C. 1994. Higher level relationships of the arctoid Carnivora based on sequence data and “total evidence.” *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 3:47–58.
- Vucetich, J.A. and Creel, S.R. 1999. Ecological interactions, social organization, and extinction risk in African wild dogs. *Conservation Biology* 13:1172–1182.
- Vucetich, J.A., Peterson, R.O. and Waite, T.A. 2004. Raven scavenging favours group foraging in wolves. *Animal Behaviour* 67:900–xxx.
- Vuillermoz, P. and Sapoznikow, A. 1998. *Hábitos alimenticios y selección de presas de los carnívoros medianos en la Reserva de Vida Silvestre “Campos del Tuyú”*. Fundación Vida Silvestre Argentina, Boletín Técnico N 44.
- Wada, M.Y., Lim, Y. and Wurster-Hill, D.H. 1991. Banded karyotype of a wild-caught male Korean raccoon dog, *Nyctereutes procyonoides koreensis*. *Genome* 34:302–306.
- Wada, M.Y., Suzuki, T. and Tsuchiya, K. 1998. Re-examination of the chromosome homology between two subspecies of Japanese raccoon dogs (*Nyctereutes procyonoides albus* and *N. p. viverrinus*). *Caryologia* 51:13–18.
- Waddell, W.T. 1995. *The international studbook for red wolf (Canis rufus)*. Point Defiance Zoo and Aquarium, Tacoma, WA, USA.
- Waddell, W.T. 1996. AZA Species Survival Plan profile: red wolves. *Endangered Species Update* 13:10–11.
- Waddell, W.T. 1997. Red wolf SSP: Dollars and sense. Pp. 549–551 in *AZA Annual Conference Proceedings*. Wheeling, WV, USA.
- Wagner, K.K. and Conover, M.R. 1999. Effect of preventive hunting on sheep losses to coyote predation. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 63:606–612.
- Waithman, J. D. and Roest, A. 1977. A taxonomic study of the kit fox, *Vulpes macrotis*. *Journal of Mammalogy* 58:157–164.
- Wallace, A.R. 1876. *The geographical distribution of animals with a study of the relations of living and extinct faunas as elucidating the past changes of the earth's surface*. Macmillan & Co., London, UK.
- Walsh, P.B. and Inglis, J.M. 1989. Seasonal and diel rate of spontaneous vocalization in coyotes in south Texas. *Journal of Mammalogy* 70:169–171.
- Walston, J. L. 2001. Mammals of Cambodia. Pp. 135–152 in J.D. Smith, ed. *Biodiversity, the life of Cambodia – Cambodian biodiversity status report 2001*. Cambodia Biodiversity Enabling Activity, Food and Agriculture Organisation. Phnom Penh, Cambodia.
- Wandeler, A., Muller, J., Wachendorfer, G., Schale, W., Forster, U. and Steck, F. 1974. Rabies in wild carnivores in central Europe. III. Ecology and biology of the fox in relation to control operations. *Zentralblatt für Veterinärmedizin (B)* 21:765–773.
- Wang J. and Ryman, N. 2001. Genetic effects of multiple generations of supportive breeding. *Conservation Biology* 15:1619–1631.
- Wang, X. 1994. Phylogenetic systematics of the Hesperocyoninae (Carnivora: Canidae). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 221:1–207.
- Wang, X. and Tedford, R.H. 1994. Basicranial anatomy and phylogeny of primitive canids and closely related miacids (Carnivora: Mammalia). *American Museum Novitates* 3092:1–34.
- Wang, X., Tedford, R.H. and Taylor, B.E. 1999. Phylogenetic systematics of the Borophaginae (Carnivora: Canidae). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 243:1–391.
- Wang Zhenghuan, Wang Xiaoming Wu Wei, Giraudoux, P., Qiu Jiangmin, Kenichi Takahashi, Craig, P. S. 2003a. [Characteristics of the summer Tibetan fox (*Vulpes ferrilata*) den habitats in Serxu County, western Sichuan province]. *Acta Theriologica Sinica* 23:31–38 [in Chinese]
- Wang Zhenghuan, Wang Xiaoming, Ding Youzhong. 2003b. [The important function of foxes in the transmission of two kinds of Echinococcosis]. *Chinese Nature*, [in Chinese]
- Ward, O.G. and Wurster-Hill, D.H. 1989. Ecological studies of Japanese raccoon dogs, *Nyctereutes procyonoides viverrinus*. *Journal of Mammalogy* 70:330–334.
- Ward, O.G. and Wurster-Hill, D.H. 1990. *Nyctereutes procyonoides*. *Mammalian Species* 358:1–5.
- Ward, O.G., Wurster-Hill, D.H., Ratty, F.J. and Song, Y. 1987. Comparative cytogenetics of Chinese and Japanese raccoon dogs, *Nyctereutes procyonoides*. *Cytogenetics and Cell Genetics* 45:177–186.
- Warrick, G.D. and Cypher, B.L. 1998. Factors affecting the spatial distribution of a kit fox population. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 62:707–717.
- Waser, P.M. 1980. Small nocturnal carnivores: ecological studies in the Serengeti. *African Journal of Ecology* 18:167–185.

- Waser, P.M. 1996. Patterns and consequences of dispersal in gregarious carnivores. Pp. 267–295 in J.L. Gittleman, ed. *Carnivore behavior, ecology and evolution*, 2nd edn. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, NY, USA.
- Waters, J.H. 1964. Red and gray fox from New England archeological sites. *Journal of Mammalogy* 45:307–308.
- Wayne, R.K. 1992. On the use of molecular genetic characters to investigate species status. *Conservation Biology* 6:590–592.
- Wayne, R.K. 1993. Molecular evolution of the dog family. *Trends in Genetics* 9:218–224.
- Wayne, R.K. 1996. Conservation genetics in the Canidae. Pp. 75–118 in J.C. Avise, and J.L. Hamrick, eds. *Conservation genetics: case histories from nature*. Chapman and Hall, New York, USA.
- Wayne, R.K. and Brown, D.M. 2001. Hybridization and conservation of carnivores. Pp. 145–162 in J.L. Gittleman, S. Funk, D.W. Macdonald and R.K. Wayne, eds. *Carnivore conservation*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Wayne, R.K. and Gottelli, D. 1997. Systematics, population genetics and genetic management of the Ethiopian wolf. Pp. 43–50 in C. Sillero-Zubiri, and D. W. Macdonald, eds. *The Ethiopian wolf: status survey and conservation action plan*. IUCN/SSC Canid Specialist Group, Gland, Switzerland & Cambridge, UK.
- Wayne, R.K. and Jenks, S.M. 1991. Mitochondrial DNA analysis supports extensive hybridization of the endangered red wolf (*Canis rufus*). *Nature* 351:565–568.
- Wayne, R.K. and Lehman, N. 1992. Mitochondrial DNA analysis of the eastern coyote: origins and hybridization. Pp. 9–22 in A.H. Boer, ed. *Ecology and management of the eastern coyote*. Wildlife Research Unit, University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, Canada.
- Wayne, R.K. and O'Brien, S.J. 1987. Allozyme divergence within Canidae. *Systematic Zoology* 36:339–355.
- Wayne, R.K., Benveniste, R.E., Janczewski, D.N. and O'Brien, S.J. 1989. Molecular and biochemical evolution of the Carnivora. Pp. 465–494 in J.L. Gittleman, ed. *Carnivore behavior, ecology, and evolution*. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, USA.
- Wayne, R.K., Geffen, E., Girman, D.J., Koepfli, K.P., Lau, L.M. and Marshall, C.R. 1997. Molecular systematics of the Canidae. *Systematic Biology* 46:622–653.
- Wayne, R.K., Geffen, E. and Vilà, C. 2004. Populations and conservation genetic of canids. Pp. 55–84 in D.W. Macdonald and C. Sillero-Zubiri, eds. *Biology and conservation of wild canids*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK.
- Wayne, R.K., George, S., Gilbert, D., Collins, P., Kovach, S., Girman, D. and Lehman, N. 1991b. A morphologic and genetic study of the island fox, *Urocyon littoralis*. *Evolution* 45:1849–1868.
- Wayne, R.K., Gilbert, D.A., Eisenhawer, A., Lehman, N., Hansen, K. Girman, D., Peterson, R.O., Mech, L.D., Gogan, P.J.P., Seal, U. S. and Krumenaker, R.J. 1991a. Conservation genetics of the endangered Isle Royale gray wolf. *Conservation Biology* 5:41–51.
- Wayne, R.K., Lehman, N., Allard, M.W. and Honeycutt, R.L. 1992. Mitochondrial DNA variability of the grey wolf: genetic consequences of population decline and habitat fragmentation. *Conservation Biology* 6:559–569.
- Wayne, R.K., Nash, W.G. and O'Brien, S.J. 1987a. Chromosomal evolution of the Canidae. I. Species with high diploid numbers. *Cytogenetics and Cell Genetics* 44:123–133.
- Wayne, R.K., Nash, W.G. and O'Brien, S.J. 1987b. Chromosomal evolution of the Canidae. II. Divergence from the primitive carnivore karyotype. *Cytogenetics and Cell Genetics* 44:134–141.
- Wayne, R.K., Roy, R.S. and Gittleman, J.L. 1998. Origin of the red wolf: response to Nowak, Federoff and Gardener. *Conservation Biology* 12:726–729.
- Wayne, R.K., Van Valkenburgh, B, Kat, P.W., Fuller, T.K., Johnson, W.E. and O'Brien, S.J. 1989. Genetic and morphological divergence among sympatric canids. *Journal of Heredity* 80:447–454.
- Weaver, J.L., Paquet, P.C. and Ruggiero, L.F. 1996. Resilience and conservation of large carnivores in the Rocky Mountains. *Conservation Biology* 10:964–976.
- Webb, S. D. 1985. Late Cenozoic mammal dispersals between the Americas. Pp. 357–382 in F. G. Stehli and S.D. Webb, eds. *The great American biotic interchange*, Plenum Press, New York, USA.
- Weber, J.M., Aubry, S., Ferrari, N., Fischer, C., Lachat Feller, N., Meia, J.-S. and Meyer, S. 2002. Population changes of different predators during a water vole cycle in a central European mountainous habitat. *Ecography* 25:95–101.
- Weber, J.M., Meia, J.-S. and Meyer, S. 1999. Breeding success of the red fox *Vulpes vulpes* in relation to fluctuating prey in central Europe. *Wildlife Biology* 5:241–244.
- Weber, W. and Rabinowitz, A. 1996. A global perspective on large carnivore conservation. *Conservation Biology* 10:1046–1054.
- Weber-Rodriguez, M. 1989. La pureza racial del lobo gris mexicano (*Canis lupus baileyi*) en cautiverio en Mexico: estudio preliminar. Pp. 237–257 in *Memorias del VI Simposio sobre Fauna Silvestre*. F.M.V.Z. Universidad Nacional autonoma de Mexico. D.F., Mexico.
- Weise, T.F., Robinson, W.L., Hook, R.A. and Mech, L.D. 1979. An experimental translocation of the Eastern timber wolf. Pp. 346–419 in E. Klinghammer, ed. *The behavior and ecology of wolves* Garland STPM Press, New York, USA.

- Wells, J.V. and Richmond, M.E. 1995. Populations, metapopulations, and species populations: what are they and who should care? *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 23:458–462.
- Wenger, C.R. and Cringan, A.T. 1978. Siren-elicited coyote vocalizations: an evaluation of a census technique. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 6: 73–76.
- Werdelin, L. and Solounias, N. 1991. The Hyaenidae: taxonomy, systematics and evolution. *Fossils and Strata* 30:1–104.
- Werdelin, L. and Turner, A. 1996. Turnover in the guild of larger carnivores in Eurasia across the Miocene-Pliocene boundary. *Acta zoologica cracoviensia* 39:585–592.
- Westerling, B. 1991: Raivotauti suomessa ja sen torjunta vuosina 1988–90. [Rabies in Finland and its control 1988–90]. *Suomen Riista* 37:93–100. [in Finnish]
- White, G.C. 1996. NOREMARK: population estimation from mark-resighting surveys. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 24:50–52.
- White, G.C. and Garrott, R.A. 1990. *Analysis of radio-tracking data*. Academic Press, New York, NY, USA.
- White, G.C., Anderson, D.R., Burnham, K.P. and Otis, D.L. 1982. *Capture-recapture and removal methods for sampling closed populations*. Los Alamos National Laboratory Report LA-8787-NERP, Los Alamos, NM, USA.
- White, P.A. 1992. “Social organization and activity patterns of Arctic foxes on St. Paul Island, Alaska”. M.Sc. dissertation, University of California, Berkeley, California, USA.
- White, P.J. and Ralls, K. 1993. Reproduction and spacing patterns of kit foxes relative to changing prey availability. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 57:861–867.
- White, P.J., Ralls, K. and Vanderbilt White, C.A. 1995. Overlap in habitat and food use between coyotes and San Joaquin kit foxes. *Southwestern Naturalist* 40:342–349.
- White, P.J., Vanderbilt White, C.A. and Ralls, K. 1996. Functional and numerical responses of kit foxes to a short-term decline in mammalian prey. *Journal of Mammalogy* 77:370–376.
- White, P.J., Berry, W.H., Eliason, J.J. and Hanson, M.T. 2000. Catastrophic decrease in an isolated population of kit foxes. *The Southwestern Naturalist* 45:204–211.
- Wickens, G.E. 1984. Flora. Pp. 67–75 in J.L. Cloudsley-Thompson, ed. *Sahara desert*. Pergamon Press, Oxford, UK.
- Wildlife (Protection) Act 1972. *Government of India Ministry of Law, Justice and Company Affairs*. Government of India Press, Nasik, India.
- Williams, S. 2003. *Annual Report 2002–03*. Ethiopian Wolf Conservation Programme. Wildlife Conservation Research Unit, Oxford University. URL: <http://www.wildcru.org>
- Wilson, D.E. and Reeder, D.M. 1993. *Mammal species of the world: a taxonomic and geographic reference*, 2nd edn. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington DC, USA.
- Wilson, P.J., Grewal, S. Lawford, I.D. Heal, J.N.M., Granacki, A.G., Pennock, D., Theberge, J. B., Theberge, M.T., Voigt, D.R., Waddell, W., Chambers, R.E., Paquet, P.C., Goulet, G., Cluff, D. and White, B.N. 2000. DNA profiles of the eastern Canadian wolf and the red wolf provide evidence for a common evolutionary history independent of the gray wolf. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 78:2156–2166.
- Wilton, A.N. 2001. *DNA methods of assessing dingo purity*. Pp. 49–56 in C.R. Dickman and D. Lunney, eds. *A symposium on the dingo*. Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales, Mosman NSW, Australia.
- Wipf, L. and Shackelford, R.M. 1949. Chromosomes of a fox hybrid (*Alopex-Vulpes*). *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA* 35:468–472.
- Wobeser G.A. 1994. *Investigation and management of disease in wild animals*. Plenum Press, New York, USA.
- Wolfe, A., Hogan, S., Maguire, D., Fitzpatrick, C., Vaughan, L., Wall, D., Hayden, T.J. and Mulcahy, G. 2001. Red foxes (*Vulpes vulpes*) in Ireland as hosts for parasites of potential zoonotic and veterinary significance. *Veterinary Record* 149: 759–763.
- Won Chong Man and Smith, K.G. 1999. History and current status of mammals of the Korean peninsula. *Mammal Review* 29:3–33.
- Wood, J.E. 1958. Age structure and productivity of a gray fox population. *Journal of Mammalogy* 39:74–86.
- Woodall, P.F., Pavlov, P. and Twyford, K.L. 1996. Dingoes in Queensland: skull dimensions and the identity of wild canids. *Wildlife Research* 23:581–587.
- Woodford, M.H. and Rossiter, P.B. 1994. Disease risks associated with wildlife translocation projects. Pp. 178–200 in P.J.S. Olney, G.M. Mace and A.T.C. Feistner, eds. *Creative conservation: interactive management of wild and captive animals*. Chapman & Hall. London, UK.
- Wooding, J.B. 1984. “Coyote food habits and the spatial relationship of coyotes and foxes in Mississippi and Alabama”. M.Sc. dissertation, Mississippi State University, State College, Mississippi, USA.
- Woodman, N., Timm, R.M., Arana-Cardo, R., Pacheco, V., Schmidt, C.A., Hooper, E.D. and Pacheco-Acero, C. 1991. Annotated checklist of the mammals of Cuzco Amazonico, Peru. *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Natural History, University of Kansas* 145:1–12.
- Woodroffe, R. 2001. Assessing the risks of intervention: immobilization, radio-collaring and vaccination of African wild dogs. *Oryx* 35:234–244.
- Woodroffe, R. and Ginsberg, J.R. 1998. Edge effects and the extinction of populations inside protected areas. *Science* 280:2126–2128.

- Woodroffe, R. and Ginsberg, J.R. 1999a. Conserving the African wild dog *Lycaon pictus*. I. Diagnosing and treating causes of decline. *Oryx* 33:132–142.
- Woodroffe, R. and Ginsberg, J.R. 1999b. Conserving the African wild dog *Lycaon pictus*. II. Is there a role for reintroduction? *Oryx* 33:143–151.
- Woodroffe R., Ginsberg, J.R. and Macdonald, D.W. 1997. *The African wild dog: status survey and conservation action plan*. IUCN Canid specialist Group. IUCN Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, UK.
- Woodroffe, R., Cleaveland, S., Courtenay, O., Laurenson, M.K. and Artois, M. 2004. Infectious disease in the management and conservation of wild canids. Pp. 123–142 in D.W. Macdonald and C. Sillero-Zubiri, eds. *The biology and conservation of wild canids*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK.
- World Wolf Congress, September 2003. Banff, Canada. URL: <http://www.worldwolfcongress.ca>
- Wozencraft, W.C. 1989. Classification of the recent Carnivora. Pp. 569–593 in J.L. Gittleman, ed., *Carnivore behavior, ecology and evolution*. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, NY, USA.
- Wozencraft, W.C. 1993. Order Carnivora. Pp. 279–348 in D.E. Wilson and D.M. Reeder, eds. *Mammal species of the world: a taxonomic and geographic reference*, 2nd edn. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington DC, USA.
- Wu Wei, Xiaoming Wang, Wang zhenghuan. 2002. [Tibetan fox]. *Chinese Wildlife* 23: 45–46. [in Chinese]
- Wurster-Hill, D.H. and Benirschke, K. 1968. Comparative cytogenetic studies in the Order Carnivora. *Chromosoma* 24:336–382.
- Wurster-Hill, D.H. 1973. Chromosomes of eight species from five families of Carnivora. *Journal of Mammalogy* 54:753–760.
- Wyman, J. 1967. The jackals of the Serengeti. *Animals* 10:79–83.
- Xu, K. and Gao, X. 1986. [The karyotypes of the Tibetan fox (*Vulpes ferrilatus*), tiger stoat (*Vormela peregusna*) and musked polecat (*Mustela eversmanni*)]. *Acta Theriologica Sinica* 6:7–12 [in Chinese]
- Yachimori, S. 1997. [“Estimation of family relationship and behavioural changes among individuals constituting a family of the wild raccoon dogs”]. Ph.D. dissertation, Nihon University. Japan. [in Japanese]
- Yahnke, C.J. 1995. Metachromism and the insight of Wilfred Osgood: evidence of common ancestor for Darwin’s fox and the Sechura fox. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural* 68:459–467.
- Yahnke, C.J., Johnson, W.E., Geffen, E., Smith, D., Hertel, F., Roy, M.S., Bonacic, C.F., Fuller, T.K., Van Valkenburgh, B. and Wayne, R.K. 1996. Darwin’s fox: a distinct endangered species in a vanishing habitat. *Conservation Biology* 10:366–375.
- Yalden, D.W. 1983. The extent of high ground in Ethiopia compared to the rest of Africa. *Ethiopian Journal of Science* 6:35–38.
- Yalden, D.W. 1996. Historical dichotomies in the exploitation of mammals. Pp. 16–27 in V.J. Taylor and N. Dunstone, eds. *The exploitation of mammal populations*. Chapman & Hall, London, UK.
- Yalden, D.W. and Lagen, M.J. 1992. The endemic mammals of Ethiopia. *Mammal Review* 22:115–150.
- Yalden, D.W., Lagen, M.J. and Kock, D. 1980. Catalogue of the mammals of Ethiopia: 4. Carnivora. *Monitore Zoologico Italiano (Supplement n.s.)* 13:169–272.
- Yalden, D.W., Lagen, M.J., Kock, D. and Hillman, J.C. 1996. Catalogue of the mammals of Ethiopia and Eritrea: 7. Revised checklist, zoogeography and conservation. *Tropical Zoology* 9:73–164.
- Yamamoto, I. 1984. Male parental care in the raccoon dog *Nyctereutes procyonoides* during the early rearing period. Pp. 185–195 in Y. Ito, J.L. Brown and J. Kikkawa, eds. *Animal societies: theories and facts*. Japan Scientific Society Press. Tokyo, Japan.
- Yamamoto, Y. 1994. [Comparative analyses on food habits of Japanese marten, red fox, badger and raccoon dog in the Mt. Nyugasa, Nagano Prefecture, Japan]. *Natural Environmental Scientific Research* 7:45–52. [in Japanese with English summary]
- Yamamoto, Y., Terao, K., Horiguchi, T., Morita, M. and Yachimori, S. 1994. [Home range and dispersal of the raccoon dog (*Nyctereutes procyonoides viverrinus*) in the Mt. Nyugasa, Nagano Prefecture, Japan]. *Natural Environmental Scientific Research* 7:53–61. [in Japanese]
- Yáñez, J and Rau, J. 1980. Dieta estacional de *Dusicyon culpaeus* (Canidae) en Magallanes. *Anales del Museo de Historia Natural de Valparaíso (Chile)* 13:189–191.
- Yáñez, J.V. and Jaksic, F.M. 1978. Rol ecológico de los zorros (*Dusicyon*) en Chile central. *Anales del Museo de Historia Natural de Valparaíso (Chile)* 11:105–111.
- Yearsley, E.F. and Samuel, D.E. 1982. Use of reclaimed surface mines by foxes in West Virginia. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 4:729–734.
- Yom-Tov, Y. and Mendelsohn, H. 1988. Changes in the distribution and abundance of vertebrates in Israel during the 20th century. Pp. 515–547 in Y. Yom-Tov and E. Tchernov, eds. *The zoogeography of Israel*. Dr. W. Junk Publishers, The Netherlands.
- Yoshioka, M., Kishimoto, M., Nigi, H., Sakanakura, T., Miyamoto, T., Hamasaki, S., Hattori, A., Suzuki, T. and Aida, K. 1990. Seasonal changes in serum levels of testosterone and progesterone on the Japanese raccoon dog, *Nyctereutes procyonoides viverrinus*. *Proceedings. Japanese Society For Comparative Endocrinology* 5:17.
- Young, S. P. and Jackson, H. H. T. 1951. *The clever coyote*. Wildlife Management Institute, Washington, DC, USA.

- Young, S.P. and Goldman, E.A., eds. 1944. *The wolves of North America*. The American Wildlife Institute, Washington DC, USA.
- Young, T.P. 1994. Natural die-offs of large mammals: implications for conservation. *Conservation Biology* 8:410–418.
- Zabel, C.J. and Taggart, S.J. 1989. Shift in red fox *Vulpes vulpes* mating system associated with El Nino in the Bering Sea. *Animal Behaviour* 38:830–838.
- Zhan, Y., Yasuda, J. and Too, K. 1991. Reference data on the anatomy and serum biochemistry of the silver fox. *Japanese Journal of Veterinary Research* 39:39–50.
- Zheng, S. 1985. [Data on the foods of the Tibetan sand fox]. *Acta Theriologica Sinica* 5:222. [in Chinese]
- Zielinski, W.J. 1995. Track plates. Pp. 67–89 in W.J. Zielinski and T.E. Kucera, eds. *American marten, fisher, lynx, and wolverine: survey methods for their detection*. U.S. Forest Service General Technical Report PSW-GTR-157, Pacific Southwest Research Station, Albany, CA, USA.
- Zielinski, W.J. and Truex, R. 1995. Distinguishing tracks of closely-related species. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 59:571–579.
- Zimmerman, A.L. 1998. “Reestablishment of swift fox (*Vulpes vulpes*) in northcentral Montana”. M.Sc. dissertation, Montana State University, Bozeman, Montana, USA
- Zimmerman, A.L., Irby, L. and Giddings, B. 2003. The status and ecology of swift foxes in north central Montana. Pp. 49–59 in M.A. Sovada and L.N. Carbyn, eds. *Ecology and conservation of swift foxes in a changing world*. Canadian Plains Research Center, University of Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- Zittel, K. A. 1893. Palaeozoologie, Band 4: Vertebrata (Mammalia). Pp. 1–799 in K.A. Zittel, ed. *Handbuch der Palaeontologie, Abtheilung, Band IV, Druck und Verlag von R. Oldenbourg, 1891–1893*. München und Leipzig, Germany.
- Zoellick, B.W., O’Farrell, T.P., McCue, P.M., Harris, C.E. and Kato, T.T. 1987. *Reproduction of the San Joaquin kit fox on Naval Petroleum Reserve #1, Elk Hills, California, 1980–1985*. U.S. Department of Energy Topical Report No. EGG 10282–2144.
- Zuercher, G.L. 2001. “The ecological role of the bush dog, *Speothos venaticus*, as part of the mammalian predator community in the Interior Atlantic Forest of eastern Paraguay”. Ph.D. dissertation, Kansas State University, Wichita, Kansas, USA.
- Zuercher, G.L. and Villalba, R.D. 2002. Records of *Speothos venaticus* Lund, 1842 (Carnivora, Canidae) in eastern Paraguay. *Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde* 67:1–3
- Zumbaugh, D.M. and Choate, J.R. 1985. Historical biogeography of foxes in Kansas. *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science* 88:1–13.
- Zumbaugh, D.M., Choate, J.R., and Fox, L.B. 1985. Winter food habits of the swift fox on the central high plains. *Prairie Naturalist* 17:41–47.
- Zunino, G., Vaccaro, O.B., Canevari, M. and Gardner, A.L. 1995. Taxonomy of the genus *Lycalopex* (Carnivora: Canidae) in Argentina. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 108:729–745.

Appendix 1

List of Canids on the 2004 IUCN Red List of Threatened Species

Assessments were made using the IUCN Red List Categories and Criteria: Version 3.1 (IUCN 2001), which can be found in Appendix 2. Evaluations for 1996 (as listed in Baillie and Groombridge 1996) used version 2.3 (IUCN 1994). The status of all canid species

listed on the 2000 IUCN Red List, was unchanged from 1996. The current assessment and evaluation process was overseen by Claudio Sillero-Zubiri, Red List Authority for the Canidae. CITES status (<http://www.cites.org>).

Scientific Name	Common Name(s)	Red List 1996	Red List 2004	CITES 2003
<i>Alopex lagopus</i>	Arctic fox	LR(lc)	LC	
<i>Atelocynus microtis</i>	Short-eared dog	DD	DD	
<i>Canis adustus</i>	Side-striped jackal	LR(lc)	LC	
<i>Canis aureus</i>	Golden jackal	LR(lc)	LC	III
<i>Canis lupus dingo</i>	Dingo	LR(lc)	VU: A2e	
<i>Canis lupus</i>	Grey wolf	LR(lc)	LC	II ¹
<i>Canis latrans</i>	Coyote	LR(lc)	LC	
<i>Canis mesomelas</i>	Black-backed jackal	LR(lc)	LC	
<i>Canis rufus</i>	Red wolf	CR: D	CR: D	
<i>Canis simensis</i>	Ethiopian wolf	CR: A1b+2be,C1,E	EN: C2a(i), D	
<i>Cerdocyon thous</i>	Crab-eating fox	LR(lc)	LC	II
<i>Chrysocyon brachyurus</i>	Maned wolf	LR(nt)	NT	II
<i>Cuon alpinus</i>	Dhole	VU: C2a	EN: C2a(i)	II
<i>Duscicyon australis</i>	Falkland Island wolf	EX	EX	
<i>Lycaon pictus</i>	African wild dog	EN: C1	EN: C2a(i)	
<i>Pseudalopex culpaeus</i>	Culpeo	LR(lc)	LC	II
<i>Pseudalopex fulvipes</i>	Darwin's fox	Not listed	CR: C2a(ii)	
<i>Pseudalopex griseus</i>	Chilla	LR(lc)	LC	II
<i>Pseudalopex gymnocercus</i>	Pampas fox	LR(lc)	LC	II
<i>Pseudalopex sechurae</i>	Sechuran fox	DD	DD	
<i>Pseudalopex vetulus</i>	Hoary fox	DD	DD	
<i>Nyctereutes procyonoides</i>	Raccoon dog	LR(lc)	LC	
<i>Otocyon megalotis</i>	Bat-eared fox	LR(lc)	LC	
<i>Speothos venaticus</i>	Bush dog	VU: C2A	VU: C2a(i)	I
<i>Urocyon cinereoargenteus</i>	Gray fox	LR(lc)	LC	
<i>Urocyon littoralis</i>	Island fox	LR(cd)	CR: A2be+3e	
<i>Vulpes bengalensis</i>	Indian fox	DD	LC	III
<i>Vulpes cana</i>	Blanford's fox	DD	VU: C1	II
<i>Vulpes chama</i>	Cape fox	LR(lc)	LC	
<i>Vulpes corsac</i>	Corsac	DD	LC	
<i>Vulpes ferrilata</i>	Tibetan fox	LR(lc)	LC	
<i>Vulpes macrotis</i>	Kit fox	LR(cd) ²	LC	
<i>Vulpes pallida</i>	Pale fox	DD	DD	
<i>Vulpes rueppellii</i>	Rüppell's fox	DD	DD	
<i>Vulpes velox</i>	Swift fox	LR(cd) ²	LC	
<i>Vulpes vulpes</i>	Red fox	LR(lc)	LC	III ³
<i>Vulpes zerda</i>	Fennec fox	DD	DD	II

Notes:
¹ Except the populations of Bhutan, India, Nepal and Pakistan, which are included on Appendix I.
² *Vulpes macrotis* and *V. velox* evaluated as a single taxon.
³ Only subspecies *V. v. griffithii*, *V. v. montana* and *V. v. pusilla*.